

# Kenya - Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2013-2014, Kakamega County

**Population Studies and Research Institute - University of Nairobi, Kenya National  
Bureau of Statistics**

Report generated on: July 28, 2016

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sample for the Kakamega County MICS, 2013-14 was designed to provide estimates for a large number of indicators on the situation of children and women at the county level. The urban and rural areas within the county were the main sampling strata. The sample was selected in two stages: cluster and household. The survey utilized the fifth National Sample Survey and Evaluation Program (NASSEP V) household-based master sampling frame which is created and maintained by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS). The primary sampling unit for the frame is a cluster, which constitutes one or more EAs, with an average of 100 households.

For the NASSEP V master sample the EAs were selected within each stratum using systematic sampling with probabilities proportion to size (PPS). For the MICS, within each stratum a specified number of census enumeration areas was selected from the master sample using an equal probability selection method (EPSEM). After a household listing was carried out in the selected clusters, a systematic sample of 30 households was drawn in each sampled cluster. In total, 50 clusters were selected for the survey in Kakamega County. The sample was stratified by urban and rural areas, and was not self-weighting. All selected clusters were visited during fieldwork. For reporting county level results, sample weights are used. A more detailed description of the sample design is provided in Appendix C.

## Response Rate

---

The Kenya MICS 2013 was based on a representative sample of 1,221 households representing a 92 percent response rate. The composition of these households was 5,666 household members comprising 2,752 males and 2,914 females. The mean household size was 4.6 persons. About 46 percent of the sampled households' population is below 15 years, 50 percent are age 15-64 years, and four percent are age 65 years and above.

Due to data quality issues, data relating to mortality and anthropometric measures were not analyzed and reported. Anthropometric data suffered from digit preference for both weight and height, while for mortality, deaths especially among under-5 years old were under reported. KDHS 2014 had similar shortcomings.

## Weighting

---

The MICS5 sample was not self-weighting and thus a weighting process was required to provide estimates representative of the target population. Two main sampling weights were calculated: household weights and individual (women and children) weights. The base weights incorporated the probabilities of selection of the clusters from the census EAs database into the NASSEP V sample frame, the probabilities of selection of the MICS clusters from NASSEP V frame and the probabilities of selection of the households from each of the NASSEP V frame clusters.

Base weights were then adjusted for cluster and household non-response by multiplying them by the inverse of the clusters and households response rates. The individual weight of a woman or child was calculated as the household weight multiplied by the inverse of the individual response rate. Given that the MICS5 sample was a two-stage stratified cluster sample, sampling probabilities were calculated separately for each sampling stage.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

A set of three questionnaires was used in the survey:

1. A household questionnaire which was administered to the household head or any other responsible member of the household.
2. A questionnaire for individual women administered in each household to all women age 15-49 years.
3. An under-5 questionnaire administered to mothers (or caretakers) for all children under-5 years living in the household.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2013-11-01	2014-02-03	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collectors

---

<b>Name</b>	<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Affiliation</b>
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	KNBS	

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Data were entered into the computers using the Census and Surveys Processing System (CSPro) software package, Version 5.0. Data entry was done by a trained team of 14 data entry operators, one archivist/system administrator and one data entry supervisor. For quality assurance purposes, all questionnaires were double-entered and internal consistency checks performed.

Procedures and standard programs developed under the global MICS program and adapted to the Kakamega County MICS questionnaire were used throughout. Data processing began simultaneously with data collection in November 2013 and was completed in February 2014. Data were analyzed using the Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) software, Version 21. Model syntax and tabulation plans developed by UNICEF were customized and used for this purpose.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The sample of respondents selected in the Kakamega Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey is only one of the samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between the estimates from all possible samples. The extent of variability is not known exactly, but can be estimated statistically from the survey data.

The following sampling error measures are presented in this appendix for each of the selected indicators:

- Standard error (se): Standard error is the square root of the variance of the estimate. For survey indicators that are means, proportions or ratios, the Taylor series linearization method is used for the estimation of standard errors. For more complex statistics, such as fertility and mortality rates, the Jackknife repeated replication method is used for standard error estimation.

- Coefficient of variation (se/r) is the ratio of the standard error to the value (r) of the indicator, and is a measure of the relative sampling error.

- Design effect (deff) is the ratio of the actual variance of an indicator, under the sampling method used in the survey, to the variance calculated under the assumption of simple random sampling based on the same sample size. The square root of the design effect (deft) is used to show the efficiency of the sample design in relation to the precision. A deft value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design of the survey is as efficient as a simple random sample for a particular indicator, while a deft value above 1.0 indicates an increase in the standard error due to the use of a more complex sample design.

- Confidence limits are calculated to show the interval within which the true value for the population can be reasonably assumed to fall, with a specified level of confidence. For any given statistic calculated from the survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error ( $r + 2.se$  or  $r - 2.se$ ) of the statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design

For the calculation of sampling errors from the MICS data, programs developed in CPro Version 5.0, SPSS Version 21 Complex Samples module and CMRJack116 have been used. The results are shown in the tables that follow. In addition to the sampling error measures described above, the tables also include weighted and unweighted counts of denominators for each indicator. Given the use of normalized weights, by comparing the weighted and unweighted counts it is possible to determine whether a particular domain has been under-sampled or over-sampled compared to the average sampling rate. If the weighted count is smaller than the unweighted count, this means that the particular domain had been over-sampled. As explained later in the footnote of Table SE.1, there is an exception in the case of indicators 4.1 and 4.3, for which the unweighted count represents the number of sample households, and the weighted counts reflect the total population. Sampling errors are calculated for indicators of primary interest, at the county level, and for urban and rural areas within Kakamega County. Three of the selected indicators are based on household's members, eight are based on women, and two are based on children under 5. Table SE.1 shows the list of indicators for which sampling errors are calculated, including the base population (denominator) for each indicator. Tables SE.2 to SE.4 show the calculated sampling errors for selected domains.

## File Description

# Variable List

**bh**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire" Module: Birth History
Cases	2968
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V25	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V26	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V4	BHLN	Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V5	BH1	Name of the child	discrete	character	What name was given to your (first/next) baby?
V6	BH2	Twins	discrete	numeric	Were any of these births twins?
V7	BH3	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	Is (name) a boy or a gir?
V8	BH4M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month was (name) born?
V9	BH4Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	In what year was (name) born?
V10	BH5	Still alive	discrete	numeric	Is (name) still alive?
V11	BH6	Age of child	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) at his/her last birthday?
V12	BH7	Living with respondent	discrete	numeric	Is (name) living with you?
V13	BH8	Line number of child in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	BH9U	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) when he/she died? - units
V15	BH9N	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) when he/she died? - number
V16	BH10	Any other between births	discrete	numeric	Were there any other live births between (name of previous birth) and (name)?
V17	BH4C	Date of birth of child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	What is his/her birthday?
V18	BH4F	Date flag for BH4C	discrete	numeric	What is his/her birthday?
V19	BH9C	Age at death months (imputed)	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) when he/she died?
V20	BH9F	Date flag for BH9C	discrete	numeric	How many months old was (name) when he died?
V21	CM2M	Month of first birth	discrete	numeric	In what month was first birth?
V22	CM2Y	Year of first birth	discrete	numeric	In what year was first birth?
V23	CM12M	Month of last birth	discrete	numeric	In what month was last birth?
V24	CM12Y	Year of last birth	discrete	numeric	In what year was last birth?
V27	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	contin	numeric	Date of interview women

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	discrete	numeric	Date of birth of woman
V29	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
V30	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric	Highest level of education attended?
V31	brthord	Birth order	discrete	numeric	
V32	magebrt	Mother's age at birth	discrete	numeric	
V33	birthint	Previous birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V34	wmweight	Women's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V35	wscore	Combined wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V36	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V37	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V38	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V39	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V40	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

**ch**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire" Module: Age, Birth registration, Early childhood development, Breastfeeding and dietary intake, Immunization, Care of illness, Anthropometry, Insecticide treated nets
Cases	828
Variable(s)	317
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V42	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V338	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V339	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V43	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V340	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric	Is (name) male or female?
V44	UF1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V45	UF2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V46	UF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V47	UF6	Mother / Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V48	UF7	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric	
V49	UF8D	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V50	UF8M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V51	UF8Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V52	UF9	Result of interview for children under 5	discrete	numeric	
V53	UF10	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V54	UF11	Main data entry clerk	discrete	numeric	
V55	UF12H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V56	UF12M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V57	UF13H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V58	UF13M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V59	AG1D	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name). On what day, was (name) born?
V60	AG1M	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name). On what month was (name) born?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V61	AG1Y	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name). On what year was (name) born?
V62	AG2	Age of child	discrete	numeric	How old is (name)?
V63	BR1	Birth certificate	discrete	numeric	Does (name) have a birth certificate? May I see it?
V64	BR2	Birth registered	discrete	numeric	Has (name)'s birth been notified or registered with the civil authorities?
V65	BR3	Know how to register birth	discrete	numeric	Do you know how to register (name)'s birth?
V66	EC1	Number of children's books or picture books for child	discrete	numeric	How many children's books or picture books do you have for (name)?
V67	EC2A	Homemade toys	discrete	numeric	I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. What does (name) play with - homemade toys (such as dolls, cars, or other toys made at home)?
V68	EC2B	Toys from shops	discrete	numeric	I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. What does (name) play with - toys from a shop or manufactured toys?
V69	EC2C	Household objects or outside objects	discrete	numeric	I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. What does (name) play with - household objects (such as bowls or pots) or objects found outside (such as sticks, rocks, animal shells or leaves)?
V70	EC3A	In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour	discrete	numeric	Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children. On how many days in the past week was (name) left alone for more than an hour?
V71	EC3B	In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour	discrete	numeric	Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children. On how many days in the past week was (name) left in the care of another child that is, someone less than 10 years old for more than an hour?
V72	EC5	Attends early childhood education programme	discrete	numeric	Does (name) attend any organized learning or early childhood education program, such as a private or government facility, including kindergarten or community child care?
V73	EC7AA	Read books - Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, mother
V74	EC7AB	Read books - Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, father
V75	EC7AX	Read books - Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, other
V76	EC7AY	Read books - No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, no one
V77	EC7BA	Tell stories - Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, mother?
V78	EC7BB	Tell stories - Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, father?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V79	EC7BX	Tell stories - Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, other?
V80	EC7BY	Tell stories - No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, no one?
V81	EC7CA	Sang songs - Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, mother?
V82	EC7CB	Sang songs - Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, father?
V83	EC7CX	Sang songs - Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, other?
V84	EC7CY	Sang songs - No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, no one?
V85	EC7DA	Took outside - Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, mother?
V86	EC7DB	Took outside - Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, father?
V87	EC7DX	Took outside - Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, other?
V88	EC7DY	Took outside - No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, no one?
V89	EC7EA	Played with - Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, mother?
V90	EC7EB	Played with - Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, father?
V91	EC7EX	Played with - Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, other?
V92	EC7EY	Played with - No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, no one?
V93	EC7FA	Named/counted - Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, mother?
V94	EC7FB	Named/counted - Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, father?
V95	EC7FX	Named/counted - Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, other?
V96	EC7FY	Named/counted - No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, no one?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V97	EC8	Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet	discrete	numeric	I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. Can (name) identify/name at least ten letters of the alphabet?
V98	EC9	Child reads at least four simple, popular words	discrete	numeric	Can (name) read at least four simple popular words?
V99	EC10	Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10	discrete	numeric	Does (name) know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10?
V100	EC11	Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers	discrete	numeric	Can (name) pick up a small object with two fingers, like a stick or a rock from the ground?
V101	EC12	Child sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric	Is (name) sometimes too sick to play?
V102	EC13	Child follows simple directions	discrete	numeric	Does (name) follow simple directions on how to do something correctly?
V103	EC14	Child able to do something independently	discrete	numeric	When given something to do, is (name) able to do it independently?
V104	EC15	Child gets along well with other children	discrete	numeric	Does (name) get along well with other children?
V105	EC16	Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults	discrete	numeric	Does (name) kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?
V106	EC17	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric	Does (name) get distracted easily?
V107	BD2	Child ever been breastfed	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been breastfed?
V108	BD3	Child still being breastfed	discrete	numeric	Is he/she still being breastfed?
V109	BD4	Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday	discrete	numeric	Yesterday, during the day or night, did (name) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple?
V110	BD5	Child drank ORS yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink ORS (Oral rehydration solution) yesterday, during the day or night?
V111	BD6	Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink or eat any vitamin or mineral supplements or any medicines yesterday, during the day or night?
V112	BD7A	Child drank plain water yesterday	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include liquids consumed outside of your home. Did (name) drink plain water yesterday?
V113	BD7B	Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink juice or juice drinks yesterday?
V114	BD7C	Child drank soup yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink soup yesterday?
V115	BD7D	Child drank milk yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk yesterday?
V116	BD7DN	Times child drank milk	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) drink milk?
V117	BD7E	Child drank infant formula yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink or eat any infant formula yesterday, during the day or night?
V118	BD7EN	Times child drank infant formula	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) have infant formula ?
V119	BD7F	Child drank any other liquid yesterday	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) drink any other liquid?
V120	BD8A	Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Did (name) eat yogurt yesterday during the day or the night?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V121	BD8AN	Times drank or ate yogurt	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) drink or eat yogurt?
V122	BD8B	Child ate fortified baby food (cerelac etc.)	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat any fortified baby food e.g. cerelac?
V123	BD8C	Child ate foods made from grains	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains
V124	BD8D	Child ate pumpkin, carrots, squash etc.	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat pumpkin, carrots, squash or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside?
V125	BD8E	Child ate white potatoes, white yams, manioc etc.	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat White potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other foods made from roots?
V126	BD8F	Child ate green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat dark green, leafy vegetables
V127	BD8G	Child ate ripe mangoes, papayas	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat ripe mangoes, papayas
V128	BD8H	Child ate other fruits or vegetables	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat other fruits or vegetables
V129	BD8I	Child ate liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat?
V130	BD8J	Child ate meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck
V131	BD8K	Child ate eggs	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat eggs ?
V132	BD8L	Child ate fresh or dried fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat fresh or dried fish or shellfish?
V133	BD8M	Child ate beans, lentils or nuts	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?
V134	BD8N	Child ate cheese or other food made from milk	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat cheese or other food made from milk?
V135	BD8O	Child ate other solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food that I have not mentioned (specify)?
V136	BD11	Times child ate solid or semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) drink solid or semi-solid food?
V137	IM1	Vaccination card for child	discrete	numeric	Is there a vaccination card for (name)?
V138	IM2	Ever had vaccination card	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card where (name)'s vaccinations are written down?
V139	IM3BD	Day of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of BCG immunization?
V140	IM3BM	Month of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of BCG immunization?
V141	IM3BY	Year of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of BCG immunization?
V142	IM3P0D	Day of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Polio at birth immunization?
V143	IM3P0M	Month of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Polio at birth immunization?
V144	IM3P0Y	Year of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Polio at birth immunization?
V145	IM3P1D	Day of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Polio1 immunization?
V146	IM3P1M	Month of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Polio1 immunization?
V147	IM3P1Y	Year of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Polio1 immunization?
V148	IM3P2D	Day of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Polio2 immunization?
V149	IM3P2M	Month of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Polio2 immunization?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V150	IM3P2Y	Year of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Polio2 immunization?
V151	IM3P3D	Day of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Polio3 immunization?
V152	IM3P3M	Month of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Polio3 immunization?
V153	IM3P3Y	Year of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Polio3 immunization?
V154	IM3D1D	Day of DPT1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of DPT1 immunization?
V155	IM3D1M	Month of DPT1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of DPT1 immunization?
V156	IM3D1Y	Year of DPT1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of DPT1 immunization?
V157	IM3D2D	Day of DPT2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of DPT2 immunization?
V158	IM3D2M	Month of DPT2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of DPT2 immunization?
V159	IM3D2Y	Year of DPT2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of DPT2 immunization?
V160	IM3D3D	Day of DPT3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of DPT3 immunization?
V161	IM3D3M	Month of DPT3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of DPT3 immunization?
V162	IM3D3Y	Year of DPT3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of DPT3 immunization?
V163	IM3H0D	Day of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of HepB at birth immunization?
V164	IM3H0M	Month of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of HepB at birth immunization?
V165	IM3H0Y	Year of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of HepB at birth immunization?
V166	IM3H1D	Day of HepB1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of HepB1 immunization?
V167	IM3H1M	Month of HepB1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of HepB1 immunization?
V168	IM3H1Y	Year of HepB1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of HepB1 immunization?
V169	IM3H2D	Day of HepB2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of immunization?
V170	IM3H2M	Month of HepB2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of HepB2 immunization?
V171	IM3H2Y	Year of HepB2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of HepB2 immunization?
V172	IM3H3D	Day of HepB3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of HepB3 immunization?
V173	IM3H3M	Month of HepB3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of HepB3 immunization?
V174	IM3H3Y	Year of HepB3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of HepB3 immunization?
V175	IM3I1D	Day of Hib1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Hib1 immunization?
V176	IM3I1M	Month of Hib1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Hib1 immunization?
V177	IM3I1Y	Year of Hib1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Hib1 immunization?
V178	IM3I2D	Day of Hib2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Hib2 immunization?
V179	IM3I2M	Month of Hib2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Hib2 immunization?
V180	IM3I2Y	Year of Hib2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Hib2 immunization?
V181	IM3I3D	Day of Hib3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Hib3 immunization?
V182	IM3I3M	Month of Hib3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Hib3 immunization?
V183	IM3I3Y	Year of Hib3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Hib3 immunization?
V184	IM3MD	Day measles or MMR immunization	discrete	numeric	Day measles or MMR immunization?
V185	IM3MM	Month Measles or MMR immunization	discrete	numeric	Month Measles or MMR immunization?
V186	IM3MY	Year of Measles or MMR immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Measles or MMR immunization?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V187	IM3YD	Day of Yellow Fever immunization	discrete	numeric	Day of Yellow Fever immunization?
V188	IM3YM	Month of Yellow Fever immunization	discrete	numeric	Month of Yellow Fever immunization?
V189	IM3YY	Year of Yellow Fever immunization	discrete	numeric	Year of Yellow Fever immunization?
V190	IM3V1D	Day of Vitamin A (first dose)	discrete	numeric	Day of Vitamin A (first dose)?
V191	IM3V1M	Month of Vitamin A (first dose)	discrete	numeric	Month of Vitamin A (first dose)?
V192	IM3V1Y	Year of Vitamin A (first dose)	discrete	numeric	Year of Vitamin A (first dose)?
V193	IM3V2D	Day of Vitamin A (second dose)	discrete	numeric	Day of Vitamin A (second dose)?
V194	IM3V2M	Month of Vitamin A (second dose)	discrete	numeric	Month of Vitamin A (second dose)?
V195	IM3V2Y	Year of Vitamin A (second dose)	discrete	numeric	Year of Vitamin A (second dose)?
V196	IM5	Child received any other vaccinations	discrete	numeric	In addition to the vaccinations and vitamin a capsules shown on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days?
V197	IM6	Child ever received any vaccinations	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever received any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a campaign or immunization day?
V198	IM7	Child ever given BCG vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been given a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis - that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that caused a scar?
V199	IM8	Child ever given Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been given any polio vaccination, that is, vaccination drops in the mouth to protect him/her from getting diseases?
V200	IM9	Polio first given just after birth or later	discrete	numeric	In addition to the vaccinations and vitamin a capsules shown on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days?
V201	IM10	Times child given Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V202	IM11	Child ever given DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been given "DPT vaccination injections" - that is, an injection in the thigh or buttocks - to prevent him/her from getting tetanus, whooping cough, diphtheria? (Sometimes given at the same time as polio)
V203	IM12	Times child given DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times was the DPT vaccine received?
V204	IM13	Child ever given Hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever received a hepatitis B vaccination - that is, an injection in the thigh to prevent him/her from getting hepatitis B?
V205	IM14	Hepatitis B first given within 24 h after birth or later	discrete	numeric	Was the first hepatitis B vaccine received within 24 hours after birth?
V206	IM15	Times child given Hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times was the Hepatitis B received?
V207	IM15A	Child ever given Hib vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever received a HIB vaccination - that is, an injection in the thigh to prevent him/her from getting haemophilus influenzae type B?
V208	IM15B	Times child given Hib vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times was the HIB vaccine received?
V209	IM16	Child ever given Measles or MMR vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times?
V210	IM17	Child ever given Yellow Fever vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever received the yellow fever vaccination - that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 9months or older - to prevent him/her from getting yellow fever?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V211	IM19A	Child participated in malezi bora & measles campaign nov2012	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Malezi bora and measles immunization campaigns from November 2012
V212	IM19B	Child participated in malezi bora & measles campaign May 2012	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Malezi bora and measles immunization campaigns from May 2012
V213	IM19C	Child participated in POLIO campaign July 2013	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Polio campaign July 2013
V214	IM19D	Child participated in POLIO campaign August 2013	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Polio campaign August 2013
V215	CA1	Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	In the last two weeks, has (name) had diarrhea?
V216	CA2	Child drank less or more during illness	discrete	numeric	I would like to know how much (name) was given to drink during the diarrhea (including breast milk).
V217	CA3	Child ate less or more during illness	discrete	numeric	during the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
V218	CA3A	Sought advice or treatment for the illness from any source	discrete	numeric	Did you seek any advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?
V219	CA3BA	Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, government hospital?
V220	CA3BB	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, government health center?
V221	CA3BC	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, government health post?
V222	CA3BD	Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, village health worker?
V223	CA3BE	Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, mobile / outreach clinic?
V224	CA3BH	Place sought care: Other public	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, other public?
V225	CA3BI	Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center?
V226	CA3BJ	Place sought care: Private physician	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private physician?
V227	CA3BK	Place sought care: Private pharmacy	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private pharmacy?
V228	CA3BL	Place sought care: Mobile clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - mobile clinic?
V229	CA3BM	Place sought care: Mission hospital/Clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - mission hospital/clinic?
V230	CA3BO	Place sought care: Other private medical	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - other private medical?
V231	CA3BP	Place sought care: Relative / Friend	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - relative / Friend?
V232	CA3BQ	Place sought care: Shop	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - shop?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	CA3BR	Place sought care: Traditional practitioner	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - traditional practitioner?
V234	CA3BX	Place sought care: Other	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - other?
V235	CA4A	Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS)	discrete	numeric	Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS)
V236	CA4B	Pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the ORS packet from?
V237	CA4BB	Place where ORS was obtained	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the ORS?
V238	CA4CA	Child given zinc tablets	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given zinc tablets?
V239	CA4CB	Child given zinc syrup	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given zinc syrup?
V240	CA4E	Place where zinc was obtained	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the zinc?
V241	CA4FA	Child given government recommended homemade fluid: Cereal Gruel(Uji)	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - cereal Gruel (Uji)?
V242	CA4FB	Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Fresh or Fermented Milk	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - fresh or fermented Milk?
V243	CA4FC	Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Fresh fruit juices	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - fresh fruit juices?
V244	CA4FD	Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Soups	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - soups?
V245	CA4FE	Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Clean, safe water	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - clean, safe water?
V246	CA4FF	Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Breast Feeding	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - breast Feeding?
V247	CA5	Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?
V248	CA6A	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, antibiotic?
V249	CA6B	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, antimotility?
V258	CA6C	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Zinc	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, zinc?
V250	CA6G	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)?
V251	CA6H	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, unknown?
V252	CA6L	Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - injection, antibiotic?
V253	CA6M	Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - injection, on-antibiotic?
V254	CA6N	Other treatment (injection): Unknown	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - injection, unknown?
V255	CA6O	Other treatment: Intravenous	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - intravenous?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V256	CA6Q	Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - home remedy/Herbal medicine?
V257	CA6X	Other treatment: Other	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - other (specify)?
V259	CA6AA	Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	In the last two weeks, has (name) been ill with a fever at any time?
V260	CA6BB	During fever blood was taken from his/her finger of heel	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (name) have blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing?
V261	CA7	Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	At any time in the last two weeks, has (name) had an illness with a cough?
V262	CA8	Difficulty breathing during illness with cough	discrete	numeric	When (name) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?
V263	CA9	Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose	discrete	numeric	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or a blocked or runny nose?
V264	CA10	Sought advice or treatment for illness	discrete	numeric	Did you seek any advice or treatment for the illness from any source?
V265	CA11A	Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,government hospital?
V266	CA11B	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health centre	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,government health centre?
V267	CA11C	Place sought care: (public sector) Government dispensary	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,government dispensary?
V268	CA11D	Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,village health worker?
V269	CA11E	Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,mobile / outreach clinic?
V270	CA11F	Place sought care: Other public	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - other public, (specify)?
V271	CA11G	Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, private hospital / clinic?
V272	CA11H	Place sought care: Private physician	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, private physician?
V273	CA11I	Place sought care: Private pharmacy	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, private pharmacy?
V274	CA11J	Place sought care: Mobile clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, mobile clinic?
V275	CA11K	Place sought care: Mission hospital/clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, mission hospital/clinic?
V276	CA11L	Place sought care: Relative / Friend	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - other source, relative / friend?
V277	CA11M	Place sought care: Shop	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - other source, shop?
V278	CA11N	Place sought care: Traditional practitioner	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - other source, traditional practitioner?
V279	CA11X	Place sought care: Other	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment - other?
V280	CA12	Given medicine to treat this illness	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, was (name) given any medicine for the illness?
V281	CA13A	Medicine: SP / Fansidar	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, SP / Fansidar?
V282	CA13B	Medicine: Chloroquine	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, Chloroquine ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	CA13C	Medicine: Amodiaquine	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, Amodiaquine?
V284	CA13D	Medicine: Quinine	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, Quinine?
V285	CA13E	Medicine: combination with Artemisinin	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, combination with Artemisinin?
V286	CA13H	Medicine: Other anti-malarial	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, other anti-malarial?
V287	CA13I	Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - antibiotics, antibiotic pill / syrup?
V288	CA13J	Medicine: Antibiotic injection	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - antibiotics, antibiotic injection?
V289	CA13P	Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - other medications, Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen?
V290	CA13Q	Medicine: Aspirin	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - other medications, Aspirin?
V291	CA13R	Medicine: Ibuprofen	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - other medications, Ibuprofen?
V292	CA13X	Medicine: Other	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - other, specify?
V293	CA13Z	Medicine: DK	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given - don't know?
V294	CA13BB	Place where antibiotics were obtained	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the antibiotics?
V295	CA13DD	Place where anti-malarials were obtained	discrete	numeric	Where did you get this anti-malarial?
V296	CA13EE	When was anti-malarial first taken	discrete	numeric	How long after the fever started did (name) first take
V297	CA15	What was done to dispose of the stools	discrete	numeric	The last time (name) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?
V298	AN1	Measurer's identification code	discrete	numeric	
V299	AN2	Result of height / length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	
V300	AN3	Child's weight (kilograms)	discrete	numeric	
V301	AN3A	Child undressed to the minimum	discrete	numeric	Was the child undressed to the minimum?
V302	AN4	Child's length or height (centimetres)	discrete	numeric	
V303	AN4A	Child measured lying or standing	discrete	numeric	How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up?
V325	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric	Mosquito net observed?
V326	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric	Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net
V327	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
V328	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?
V329	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric	Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?
V330	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
V331	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
V332	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 1 who slept under net

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V333	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 2 who slept under net
V334	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 3 who slept under net
V335	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 4 who slept under net
V336	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 5 who slept under net
V337	TN12_6	Person 6 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 6 who slept under net
V304	HAP	Height for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V349	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education mother attended?
V305	HAZ	Height for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V306	HAM	Height for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V307	WAP	Weight for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V308	WAZ	Weight for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V309	WAM	Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V310	WHP	Weight for height percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V311	WHZ	Weight for height z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V312	WHM	Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V313	FLAG	Flag for anthropometric indicators	discrete	numeric	
V314	BMI	Body Mass Index WHO	discrete	numeric	
V315	ZBMI	Body Mass Index z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V316	HAZ2	Height for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V317	WAZ2	Weight for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V318	WHZ2	Weight for height z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V319	HAZFLAG	Height for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V320	WAZFLAG	Weight for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V321	WHZFLAG	Weight for height flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V322	BMIFLAG	BMI flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V323	WHZNOAGE	Weight for height - Age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V324	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V341	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school (name) has attended?
V342	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?
V343	CDOI	Date of interview child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	Date of interview child (CMC)
V344	CDOB	Date of birth of child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	Date of birth of child (CMC)
V345	CAGE	Age (months)	discrete	numeric	
V346	CAGE_6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V347	CAGE_11	Age	discrete	numeric	
V348	CAGED	Age in days	discrete	numeric	
V350	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V351	chweight	Children's sample weight	discrete	numeric	
V352	wscore	Combined wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V353	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V354	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V355	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V356	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V357	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

**fg**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire" Module: Female genital mutilation/cutting
Cases	1174
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V358	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V359	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V372	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V373	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V360	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V361	FG1	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of female circumcision?
V362	FG3	Ever circumcised	discrete	numeric	Have you yourself ever been circumcised?
V363	FG9	Number of daughters	discrete	numeric	Check CM5 for Number of daughters at home and CM7 for Number of daughters elsewhere, and sum the answers here
V364	FGLN	Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V365	FG13	Age of daughter	discrete	numeric	How old is (name)?
V366	FG15	Daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	Is (name) circumcised?
V367	FG16	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) when this occurred?
V368	FG17	Flesh removed from the genital area: daughter	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you what was done to (name) at that time, was any flesh removed from the genital area?
V369	FG18	Genital area nicked without removing flesh: daughter	discrete	numeric	Was her genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?
V370	FG19	Genital area sewn closed: daughter	discrete	numeric	Was her genital area sown closed? was it sealed?
V371	FG20	Person circumcising daughter	discrete	numeric	Who performed the circumcision?
V374	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
V375	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric	Highest level of education attended?
V376	wmweight	Women's sample weight	discrete	numeric	
V377	wscore	Combined wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V378	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V379	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V380	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V381	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V382	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

**hh**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire" Module: Selection of one child for child labor/child discipline, Child labor, Child discipline, Household characteristics, Indoor residual spraying, Water and sanitation, Handwashing, Salt iodization
Cases	1500
Variable(s)	157
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V383	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V384	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V385	HH3	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric	
V386	HH4	Supervisor number	discrete	numeric	
V387	HH5D	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V388	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V389	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V390	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V391	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V392	HH9	Result of HH interview	discrete	numeric	
V393	HH10	Respondent to HH questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V394	HH11	Number of HH members	discrete	numeric	
V395	HH12	Number of women 15 - 49 years	discrete	numeric	
V396	HH13	Number of woman' questionnaires completed	discrete	numeric	
V397	HH14	Number of children under age 5	discrete	numeric	
V398	HH15	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed	discrete	numeric	
V399	HH16	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V400	HH17	Data entry clerk	discrete	numeric	
V401	HH18H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V402	HH18M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V403	HH19H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V404	HH19M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V405	SL1	Total children aged 1-17 years	discrete	numeric	Check HL6 in the List of Household Members and write the total number of children age 1-17 years.
V406	SL9A	Rank number of the selected child	discrete	numeric	Record the rank number (SL3), line number (SL4), name (SL5) of the selected child
V407	SL9B	Child line number	discrete	numeric	Record the rank number (SL3), line number (SL4), and age (SL7) of the selected child

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V408	SL9C	Child's age	discrete	numeric	
V409	CD_FLAG	Flag for correct child line number	discrete	numeric	
V410	CL2A	Worked or helped on garden/looked after animals	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following activities, even for only one hour? Did (name) do any work or help on his/her own or the household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals? For example, growing farm produce, harvesting, or feeding, grazing, milking animals?
V411	CL2B	Helped in family/relative's business	discrete	numeric	Did (name) help in family business or relative's business with or without pay, or run his/her own business?
V412	CL2C	Produced or sold articles	discrete	numeric	Did (name) produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products?
V413	CL2D	Engaged in any other activity for income	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) engage in any other activity in return for income in cash or in kind, even for only one hour?
V414	CL4	Hours worked in past week	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week) about how many hours did (name) engage in this activity/these activities, in total?
V415	CL5	Activities required carrying heavy loads	discrete	numeric	Does the activity/do these activities require carrying heavy loads?
V416	CL6	Activities required working with dangerous tools or heavy machinery	discrete	numeric	Does the activity/do these activities require working with dangerous tools (knives etc.) or operating heavy machinery
V417	CL7A	Description of work: exposed to dust, fumes, or gas	discrete	numeric	How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to dust, fumes or gas?
V418	CL7B	Description of work: exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity	discrete	numeric	How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity?
V419	CL7C	Description of work: exposed to loud noise or vibration	discrete	numeric	How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to loud noise or vibration?
V420	CL7D	Description of work: required to work at heights	discrete	numeric	How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) required to work at heights?
V421	CL7E	Description of work: required to work with chemicals	discrete	numeric	How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) required to work with chemicals (pesticides, glues, etc.) or explosives?
V422	CL7F	Description of work: exposed to other	discrete	numeric	How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to other things, processes or conditions bad for (name)'s health or safety?
V423	CL8	Fetches water or collected firewood	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) fetch water or collect firewood for household use
V424	CL9	Hours spent fetching water or collecting firewood	discrete	numeric	In total, how many hours did (name) spend on fetching water or collecting firewood for household use, since last (day of the week)?
V425	CL10A	Household chores: shopping	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - shopping for household?
V426	CL10B	Household chores: repairing equipment	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - repair any household equipment?
V427	CL10C	Household chores: cooking or cleaning	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - cooking or cleaning utensils or house?
V428	CL10D	Household chores: washing clothes	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - washing clothes?
V429	CL10E	Household chores: caring for children	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - caring for children?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V430	CL10F	Household chores: caring for old or sick	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - caring for old or sick?
V431	CL10G	Household chores: other	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - other household tasks?
V432	CL12	Number of hours	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did (name) engage in this activity/these activities, in total?
V433	CD2	Child line number	discrete	numeric	
V434	CD3A	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - took away privileges, forbade something (name) liked or did not allow him/her to leave the house?
V435	CD3B	Explained why behaviour was wrong	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - explained why (name)'s behavior was wrong?
V436	CD3C	Shook child	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - shook him or her ?
V437	CD3D	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - shouted, yelled or screamed at him/her?
V438	CD3E	Gave child something else to do	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - gave him/her something else to do?
V439	CD3F	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - spanked, hit or slapped him/her on bottom with bare hand?
V440	CD3G	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick or other hard object, etc.?
V441	CD3H	Called child dumb, lazy or another name	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - called him/her dumb, lazy or another name like that?
V442	CD3I	Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - hit or slapped him/her on the face, head or ears?
V443	CD3J	Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - hit or slapped him or her on the hand, arm or leg?
V444	CD3K	Beat child up as hard as one could	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - beat him/her up, that is hit him/her over and over as hard as one could?
V445	CD4	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly	discrete	numeric	Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?
V446	HC1A	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the religion of the head of this household?
V447	HC1B	Mother tongue of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the mother tongue/native language of the head of this household?
V448	HC1C	Ethnic group of the household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
V449	HC2	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?
V450	HC3	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	Main material of the dwelling floor?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	HC4	Main material of roof	discrete	numeric	Main material of the roof?
V452	HC5	Main material of exterior wall	discrete	numeric	Main material of the walls?
V453	HC6	Type of fuel using for cooking	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V454	HC7	Cooking location	discrete	numeric	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?
V455	HC8A	Electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - electricity?
V456	HC8B	Radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - radio?
V457	HC8C	Television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - television?
V458	HC8D	Non-mobile phone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - non-mobile phone?
V459	HC8E	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - refrigerator?
V460	HC8F	Solar Panel	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - solar panel?
V461	HC8G	Chair	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - chair?
V462	HC8H	Sofa Set	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - sofa set?
V463	HC8I	Table	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - table?
V464	HC8J	Cupboard	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - cupboard?
V465	HC8K	Bed	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - bed?
V466	HC8L	Clock	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - clock?
V467	HC8M	Camera	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - camera?
V468	HC8N	Computer	discrete	numeric	Does your household have - computer?
V469	HC9A	Watch	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own - watch?
V470	HC9B	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own - mobile telephone?
V471	HC9C	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own - bicycle?
V472	HC9D	Motorcycle or scooter	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own - motorcycle or scooter?
V473	HC9E	Animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own - animal-drawn cart?
V474	HC9F	Car or truck	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own - car or truck?
V475	HC9G	Boat with motor	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own - boat with motor?
V476	HC10	Household owns the dwelling	discrete	numeric	Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling?
V477	HC11	Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture	discrete	numeric	Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture?
V478	HC12	Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns	discrete	numeric	How many acres of agricultural land do members of this household own?
V479	HC13	Household own any animals	discrete	numeric	Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?
V480	HC14A	Cattle, milk cows, or bulls	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have - cattle, milk cows, or bulls?
V481	HC14B	Horses, donkeys, or mules	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have - horses, donkeys, or mules?
V482	HC14C	Goats	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have - goats?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V483	HC14D	Sheep	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have - sheep?
V484	HC14E	Chickens	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have - chickens?
V485	HC14F	Pigs	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have - pigs?
V486	HC14G	Camels	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have - camels?
V487	HC15	Any household member own bank account	discrete	numeric	Does any member of this household have a bank account?
V488	TN1	Household has mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?
V489	TN2	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	How many mosquito nets does your household have?
V490	IR1	Interior walls of dwelling sprayed against mosquitos	discrete	numeric	At any time in the past 12 months, has anyone sprayed the interior walls of your dwelling against mosquitoes?
V491	IR2A	Government worker / program	discrete	character	Who sprayed the dwelling - government worker / program?
V492	IR2B	Private company	discrete	character	Who sprayed the dwelling - private company?
V493	IR2C	Non-governmental organization	discrete	character	Who sprayed the dwelling - Non-governmental organization?
V494	IR2X	Other	discrete	character	Who sprayed the dwelling - other (specify)?
V495	IR2Z	Don't know	discrete	character	Who sprayed the dwelling - don't know?
V496	WS1	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V497	WS2	Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing?
V498	WS3	Location of the water source	discrete	numeric	Where is that water source located?
V499	WS4	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?
V500	WS5	Person collecting water	discrete	numeric	Who usually goes to this source to collect the water for your household?
V501	WS6	Treat water to make safer for drinking	discrete	numeric	Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?
V502	WS7A	Water treatment: Boil	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - boil?
V503	WS7B	Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - add bleach/chlorine?
V504	WS7C	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - strain it through a cloth?
V505	WS7D	Water treatment: Use water filter	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)
V506	WS7E	Water treatment: Solar disinfection	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - solar disinfection?
V507	WS7F	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - let it stand and settle?
V508	WS7X	Water treatment: Other	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - other (specify)?
V509	WS7Z	Water treatment: Don't know	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - don't know?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V510	WS8	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?
V511	WS9	Toilet facility shared	discrete	numeric	Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?
V512	WS10	Toilet shared with other household or with general public	discrete	numeric	Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you know, or is the facility open to the use of the general public?
V513	WS11	Households using this toilet facility	discrete	numeric	How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household?
V514	HW1	Place where household members most often wash their hands	discrete	numeric	We would like to see the place where members of your household most often wash their hands? May I see this place?
V515	HW2	Water available at the place for handwashing	discrete	numeric	Water available at the place for hand washing?
V516	HW3A	Soap or detergent present at place of handwashing	discrete	numeric	Soap or detergent present at the specific place for hand washing - bar soap?
V517	HW3BA	Bar soap	discrete	character	Record your observation - Bar soap?
V518	HW3BB	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)	discrete	character	Record your observation - detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)?
V519	HW3BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character	Record your observation - liquid soap?
V520	HW3BD	Ash / Mud / Sand	discrete	character	Record your observation - ash / Mud / Sand?
V521	HW4	Soap/other material available for washing hands	discrete	numeric	Do you have any soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand in your house for washing hands?
V522	HW5A	Can you please show it to me?	discrete	numeric	Can you please show it to me?
V523	HW5BA	Bar soap	discrete	character	Record your observation - Bar soap?
V524	HW5BB	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)	discrete	character	Record your observation - Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)?
V525	HW5BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character	Record your observation - Liquid soap?
V526	HW5BD	Ash / Mud / Sand	discrete	character	Record your observation - Ash / Mud / Sand?
V527	SI1	Salt iodization test outcome	discrete	numeric	We would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodized. May I see a sample of the salt used to cook the main meal eaten by members of your household last night?
V528	HHSEX	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	Is head of household male or female?
V529	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
V530	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school of household head?
V531	hhweight	Household sample weight	discrete	numeric	
V532	wscore	Combined wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V533	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V534	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V535	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V536	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V537	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V538	PSU	Primary sampling unit	discrete	numeric	
V539	strata	Stratum	discrete	numeric	

**hl**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire" Module: List of household members, Education, Insecticide treated nets
Cases	5736
Variable(s)	62
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V540	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V541	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V583	HH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V584	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V585	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V586	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V587	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V542	HL1	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V543	HL3	Relationship to the head	discrete	numeric	What is the relation-ship of (name) to the head of household?
V544	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric	Is (name) male or female?
V545	HL5M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	What is (name)'s date of birth?
V546	HL5Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	What is (name)'s date of birth - year?
V547	HL6	Age	discrete	numeric	How old is (name)?
V548	HL6A	Member stayed in the house last night	discrete	numeric	Did (name) stay here last night?
V549	HL7	Line number of woman age 15 - 49	discrete	numeric	
V550	HL7B	Line number for children age 0-4	discrete	numeric	
V551	HL11	Is natural mother alive	discrete	numeric	Is (name)'s natural mother alive?
V552	HL12	Natural mother's line number in HH	discrete	numeric	
V553	HL12A	Where does natural mother live	discrete	numeric	Where does (name)'s natural mother live?
V554	HL13	Is natural father alive	discrete	numeric	Is (name)'s natural father alive?
V555	HL14	Natural father's line number in HH	discrete	numeric	
V556	HL14A	Where does natural father live	discrete	numeric	Where does (name)'s natural father live?
V557	HL15	Line number of monther or primary caretaker for children 0-14 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V558	ED1	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V559	ED2	Age	discrete	numeric	Name and age
V560	ED3	Ever attended school or pre-school	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever attended school or preschool?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V561	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education (name) has attended?
V562	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?
V563	ED5	Attended school during current school year (2013-2014)	discrete	numeric	During the current school year that is 2013 - 2014, did (name) attend school or preschool at any time
V564	ED6A	Level of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric	During this school year, which level (standard/form/class) is (name) attending?
V565	ED6B	Grade of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric	During this school year, which grade (standard/form/class) is (name) attending?
V566	ED7	Attended school previous school year (2012-2013)	discrete	numeric	During the previous school year, that is 2012-2013, did (name) attend school or preschool at any time?
V567	ED8A	Level of education attended previous school year	discrete	numeric	During that previous school year, which level (standard/form/ class) did (name) attend?
V568	ED8B	Grade of education attended previous school year	discrete	numeric	During the previous school year, which grade (standard/form/ class) did (name) attend?
V569	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V570	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric	Mosquito net observed?
V571	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric	Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net
V572	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
V573	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?
V574	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric	Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?
V575	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
V576	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
V577	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 1 who slept under net
V578	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 2 who slept under net
V579	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 3 who slept under net
V580	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 4 who slept under net
V581	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 5 who slept under net
V582	TN12_6	Person 6 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 6 who slept under net
V588	MLINE	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V589	FLINE	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V590	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
V591	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school of household head?
V592	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education mother attended?
V593	felevel	Father's education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education father attended?
V594	schage	Age at beginning of school year	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V595	hhweight	Household sample weight	discrete	numeric	
V596	wscore	Combined wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V597	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V598	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V599	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V600	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V601	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

**tn**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire" Module: Insecticide treated nets
Cases	2558
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V602	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V603	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V619	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V620	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V604	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V605	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric	Mosquito net observed?
V606	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric	Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net
V607	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
V608	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?
V609	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric	Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?
V610	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
V611	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
V612	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 1 who slept under net
V618	TN2	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	How many mosquito nets does your household have?
V613	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 2 who slept under net
V614	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 3 who slept under net
V615	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 4 who slept under net
V616	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 5 who slept under net
V617	TN12_6	Person 6 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 6 who slept under net
V621	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school of household head?
V622	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
V623	hhweight	Household sample weight	discrete	numeric	
V624	wscore	Combined wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V625	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V626	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V627	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V628	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V629	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

**wm**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire" Module: Woman's background, Access to mass media and use of information/communication technology, Fertility/birth history, Desire for last birth, Maternal and newborn health, Post-natal health checks, Illness symptoms, Contraception, Unmet need, Female genital mutilation/cutting, Attitudes toward domestic violence, Marriage/union, Sexual behavior, HIV/Aids, Tobacco and alcohol use, Life satisfaction
Cases	1225
Variable(s)	340
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V631	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V632	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V633	WM1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V634	WM2	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V635	WM4	Woman's line number	discrete	numeric	
V636	WM5	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric	
V637	WM6D	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V638	WM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V639	WM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V640	WM7	Result of woman's interview	discrete	numeric	
V641	WM8	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V642	WM9	Data entry clerk	discrete	numeric	How old were you at your last birthday?
V643	WM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V644	WM10M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V645	WM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V646	WM11M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V647	WB1M	Month of birth of woman	discrete	numeric	In what month year were you born?
V648	WB1Y	Year of birth of woman	discrete	numeric	In what year were you born?
V649	WB2	Age of woman	discrete	numeric	How old are you?
V650	WB3	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school or preschool?
V651	WB4	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school you attended?
V652	WB5	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?
V653	WB7	Can read part of the sentence	discrete	numeric	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V654	MT2	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V655	MT3	Frequency of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V656	MT4	Frequency of watching TV	discrete	numeric	How often do you watch television: would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V657	MT6	Ever used a computer	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used a computer?
V658	MT7	Computer usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?
V659	MT8	Frequency of computer usage in the last month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V660	MT9	Ever used internet	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used the internet?
V661	MT10	Internet usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?
V662	MT11	Frequency of Internet usage in the past month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V663	CM1	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?
V664	CM4	Any sons or daughters living with you	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
V665	CM5A	Sons living with you	discrete	numeric	How many sons live with you?
V666	CM5B	Daughters living with you	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live with you?
V667	CM6	Any sons or daughters not living with you	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?
V668	CM7A	Sons living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
V669	CM7B	Daughters living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V670	CM8	Ever had child who later died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?
V671	CM9A	Boys dead	discrete	numeric	How many boys have died?
V672	CM9B	Girls dead	discrete	numeric	How many girls have died?
V673	CM10	Children ever born	discrete	numeric	Sum answers to CM5, CM7, and CM9.
V674	CTOT	Check total number of children ever born	discrete	numeric	Check total number of children ever born
V675	CM12A	Check Number same as in CM10	discrete	numeric	
V676	CM13	Last birth in last two years	discrete	character	No live birth in last 2 years.
V677	CM13N	Name of the last born child	discrete	character	Name of last-born child
V678	CM2M	Month of first birth	discrete	numeric	Month of first birth
V679	CM2Y	Year of first birth	discrete	numeric	Year of first birth
V680	CM3	Years since first birth	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
V681	CM12M	Month of last birth	discrete	numeric	Month of last birth
V682	CM12Y	Year of last birth	discrete	numeric	Year of last birth
V683	DB1	Wanted last child then	discrete	numeric	When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V684	DB2	Wanted child later or did not want more children	discrete	numeric	Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children
V685	DB3U	Desired waiting time (units)	discrete	numeric	How much longer did you want to wait - units
V686	DB3N	Desired waiting time (number)	discrete	numeric	How much longer did you want to wait - number
V687	MN1	Received antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care during your pregnancy with (name)?
V688	MN2A	Antenatal care: Doctor	discrete	character	Whom did you see - Health professional, Doctor?
V689	MN2B	Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character	Whom did you see - Health professional, nurse/midwife?
V690	MN2C	Antenatal care: Clinical Officer	discrete	character	Whom did you see - Health professional, Clinical officer?
V691	MN2D	Antenatal care: Community Nurse	discrete	character	Whom did you see - Health professional, community nurse?
V692	MN2E	Antenatal care: Relative/friend	discrete	character	Whom did you see - other person, relative/friend?
V693	MN2F	Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Whom did you see - other person, traditional birth attendant?
V694	MN2G	Antenatal care: Community health worker	discrete	character	Whom did you see - community health worker?
V695	MN2X	Antenatal care: Other	discrete	character	Whom did you see - other (specify)?
V696	MN2AU	Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC - unit	discrete	numeric	How many weeks or months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy - unit?
V697	MN2AN	Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC - number	discrete	numeric	How many weeks or months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy - number?
V698	MN3	Times received antenatal care	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V699	MN4A	Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once - blood pressure?
V700	MN4B	Urine sample	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once - urine sample?
V701	MN4C	Blood sample	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once - blood sample
V702	MN5	Has own immunization card	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card or other document with your own immunizations listed? May I see it please?
V703	MN6	Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (name), did you receive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus that is convulsions after birth?
V704	MN7	Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?
V705	MN9	Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?
V706	MN10	Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?
V707	MN11	Years ago last tetanus toxoid received	discrete	numeric	How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	MN13	Took medicine in order to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric	During (any of) your antenatal visit(s) for the pregnancy with (name), did you take any medicine in order to prevent you from getting malaria?
V709	MN14A	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: SP / Fansidar	discrete	character	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - SP / Fansidar?
V710	MN14B	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Chloroquine	discrete	character	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - chloroquine?
V711	MN14X	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Other	discrete	character	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - other?
V712	MN14Z	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: DK	discrete	character	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - don't know?
V713	MN16	Times took SP / Fansidar	discrete	numeric	During your pregnancy with (name), how many times did you take SP/Fansidar in total?
V714	MN17A	Assistance at delivery: Doctor	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - doctor?
V715	MN17B	Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - nurse / midwife?
V716	MN17C	Assistance at delivery: Clinical officer	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - clinical officer?
V717	MN17D	Assistance at delivery: Community Nurse	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - community nurse?
V718	MN17F	Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - traditional birth attendant?
V719	MN17G	Assistance at delivery: Community health worker	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - community health worker?
V720	MN17H	Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - relative / friend?
V721	MN17X	Assistance at delivery: Other	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - other?
V722	MN17Y	Assistance at delivery: No one	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - no one?
V723	MN18	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth to (name)?
V724	MN19	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	Was (name) delivered by caesarean section? That is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?
V725	MN19A	Decision for caesarean made before the onset of labour or after	discrete	numeric	When was the decision made to have the caesarean section? Was it before or after your labor pains started?
V726	MN20	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small
V727	MN21	Child weighed at birth	discrete	numeric	Was (name) weighed at birth?
V728	MN22A	Weight from card or recall	discrete	numeric	How much did (name) weigh - from card?
V729	MN22	Weight at birth (Kilograms)	discrete	numeric	How much did (name) weigh - kilograms?
V730	MN23	Menstrual period returned since the birth of child	discrete	numeric	Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?
V731	MN24	Ever breastfeed	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed (name)?
V732	MN25U	Time baby put to breast (unit)	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast - unit?
V733	MN25N	Time baby put to breast (number)	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast - number?
V734	MN26	Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V735	MN27A	Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - milk (other than breast milk)?
V736	MN27B	Child given to drink - Plain water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - plain water?
V737	MN27C	Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - sugar or glucose water?
V738	MN27D	Child given to drink - Gripe water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - gripe water?
V739	MN27E	Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - sugar - salt - water solution?
V740	MN27F	Child given to drink - Fruit juice	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - fruit juice?
V741	MN27G	Child given to drink - Infant formula	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - infant formula?
V742	MN27H	Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - tea / infusions?
V743	MN27I	Child given to drink - Honey	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - honey?
V744	MN27X	Child given to drink - Other	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink - other?
V745	PN2U	Duration of staying in the health facility (unit)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in mn18). How long did you stay there after the delivery - unit?
V746	PN2N	Duration of staying in the health facility (number)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in mn18). How long did you stay there after the delivery - number?
V747	PN3	Baby's health checked before leaving health facility	discrete	numeric	I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery - for example, someone examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if (name) is ok. Before you left the (name or type of facility in mn18), did anyone check on (name)'s health?
V748	PN4	Mother's health checked before leaving health facility	discrete	numeric	And what about checks on your health - I mean, someone assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you? Did anyone check on your health before you left?
V749	PN5	Baby's health checked after leaving health facility	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to talk to you about what happened after you left. Did anyone check on (name)'s health after you left?
V750	PN7	Baby checked after the delivery was over	discrete	numeric	You have already said that assisted with the birth. Now I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery, for example examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if (name) is ok.
V751	PN8	Mother checked after the delivery was over	discrete	numeric	After the delivery was over and before (person or persons in mn17) left you, did (person or persons in mn17) check on (name)'s health?
V752	PN9	Additional baby check after the delivery	discrete	numeric	After the (person or persons in mn17) left you, did anyone check on the health of (name)?
V753	PN10	Baby checked after the delivery	discrete	numeric	I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery - for example, someone examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if the baby is ok. After (name) was delivered, did anyone check on his/her health?
V754	PN11	Number of times baby was checked	discrete	numeric	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?
V755	PN12U	How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (unit)	discrete	numeric	How long after delivery did that check happen - unit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V756	PN12N	How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (number)	discrete	numeric	How long after delivery did that check happen - unit?
V757	PN13A	Person checking on baby's health: Doctor	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, doctor?
V758	PN13B	Person checking on baby's health: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, nurse / midwife?
V759	PN13C	Person checking on baby's health: Clinical officer	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, clinical officer?
V760	PN13D	Person checking on baby's health: Community Nurse	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, community nurse?
V761	PN13F	Person checking on baby's health: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other person, traditional birth attendant?
V762	PN13G	Person checking on baby's health: Community health worker	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other person, community health worker?
V763	PN13H	Person checking on baby's health: Relative / Friend	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other person, relative / friend?
V764	PN13X	Person checking on baby's health: Other	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other?
V765	PN14	Place where baby's health was checked	discrete	numeric	Where did this check take place?
V766	PN16	Mother's health checked after leaving health facility	discrete	numeric	After you left (name or type of facility in mn18), did anyone check on your health?
V767	PN18	Mother's health checked after the delivery was over	discrete	numeric	After the delivery was over and (person or persons in mn17) left, did anyone check on your health?
V768	PN19	Mother's health checked after the birth of the baby	discrete	numeric	After the birth of (name), did anyone check on your health?
V769	PN20	Number of times mother's health was checked after the birth	discrete	numeric	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?
V770	PN21U	How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (unit)	discrete	numeric	How long after delivery did that check happen - unit?
V771	PN21N	How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (number)	discrete	numeric	How long after delivery did that check happen - number?
V772	PN22A	Person checking on mother's health: Doctor	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - doctor?
V773	PN22B	Person checking on mother's health: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - nurse / midwife?
V774	PN22C	Person checking on mother's health: Clinical Officer	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - clinical officer?
V775	PN22D	Person checking on mother's health: Community Nurse	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - community nurse?
V776	PN22F	Person checking on mother's health: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - traditional birth attendant?
V777	PN22G	Person checking on mother's health: Community health worker	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - community health worker?
V778	PN22H	Person checking on mother's health: Relative / Friend	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - relative / friend?
V779	PN22X	Person checking on mother's health: Other	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time - other?
V780	PN23	Place where mother's health was checked	discrete	numeric	Where did this check take place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V781	IS2A	Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child not able to drink or breastfeed?
V782	IS2B	Symptoms: Child becomes sicker	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child becomes sicker?
V783	IS2C	Symptoms: Child develops a fever	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child develops a fever?
V784	IS2D	Symptoms: Child has fast breathing	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child has fast breathing?
V785	IS2E	Symptoms: Child has difficulty breathing	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child has difficulty breathing?
V786	IS2F	Symptoms: Child has blood in stools	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child has blood in stools?
V787	IS2G	Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child is drinking poorly?
V788	IS2X	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - other, specify?
V789	IS2Y	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - other, specify?
V790	IS2Z	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - other, specify?
V791	CP1	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	I would like to talk with you about another subject - family planning - and your reproductive health. Are you pregnant now?
V792	CP2	Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Some people use various ways or methods to delay or avoid a pregnancy. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V793	CP2A	Ever used a method to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Have you ever done something or used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V794	CP3A	Current method: Female sterilization	discrete	character	Which method are you using - female sterilization?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V795	CP3B	Current method: Male sterilization	discrete	character	Which method are you using - male sterilization?
V796	CP3C	Current method: IUD	discrete	character	Which method are you using - IUD?
V797	CP3D	Current method: Injectables	discrete	character	Which method are you using - Injectables?
V798	CP3E	Current method: Implants	discrete	character	Which method are you using - implants?
V799	CP3F	Current method: Pill	discrete	character	Which method are you using - pills?
V800	CP3G	Current method: Male condom	discrete	character	Which method are you using - male condom?
V801	CP3H	Current method: Female condom	discrete	character	Which method are you using - female condom?
V802	CP3I	Current method: Diaphragm	discrete	character	Which method are you using - diaphragm?
V803	CP3J	Current method: Foam / Jelly	discrete	character	Which method are you using - foam/jelly?
V804	CP3K	Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM)	discrete	character	Which method are you using - lactational amenorrhoea method?
V805	CP3L	Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm	discrete	character	Which method are you using - periodic abstinence?
V806	CP3M	Current method: Withdrawal	discrete	character	Which method are you using - withdrawal?
V807	CP3X	Current method: Other	discrete	character	Which method are you using - other?
V808	UN2	Wanted to get pregnant at the time	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to talk to you about your current pregnancy. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?
V809	UN3	Wanted baby later or did not want more children	discrete	numeric	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?
V810	UN4	Would like to have another child (currently pregnant)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask some questions about the future. After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?
V811	UN6	Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?
V812	UN7U	Desired waiting time (unit)	discrete	numeric	How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child - unit?
V813	UN7N	Desired waiting time (number)	discrete	numeric	How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child - number
V814	UN10	Able to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	Do you think you are physically able to get pregnant at this time?
V815	UN11A	Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - infrequent sex / No sex?
V816	UN11B	Reason: Menopausal	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - menopausal?
V817	UN11C	Reason: Never menstruated	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - never menstruated?
V818	UN11D	Reason: Hysterectomy	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - hysterectomy?
V819	UN11E	Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result?
V820	UN11F	Reason: Postpartum amenorrhoeic	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - postpartum amenorrhoeic?
V821	UN11G	Reason: Breastfeeding	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - breastfeeding?
V822	UN11H	Reason: Too old	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - too old?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V823	UN11I	Reason: Fatalistic	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - fatalistic?
V824	UN11X	Reason: Other	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - other?
V825	UN11Z	Reason: Don't know	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - don't know?
V826	UN13U	Start of last menstrual period (unit)	discrete	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start - unit?
V827	UN13N	Start of last menstrual period (number)	discrete	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start - number?
V828	FG1	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of female circumcision?
V829	FG2	Heard of genital cutting	discrete	numeric	In a number of countries, there is a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut. Have you ever heard about this practice?
V830	FG3	Ever circumcised	discrete	numeric	Have you yourself ever been circumcised?
V831	FG4	Flesh removed from the genital area	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you what was done to you at this time. Was any flesh removed from the genital area?
V832	FG5	Genital area nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	Was the genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?
V833	FG6	Genital area sewn closed (or sealed)	discrete	numeric	Was the genital area sewn closed (or 'sealed')?
V834	FG7	Age of circumcision	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you were circumcised?
V835	FG8	Person circumcising respondent	discrete	numeric	Who performed the circumcision?
V836	FG9	Number of daughters	discrete	numeric	
V837	FG22	Should practice be continued or discontinued	discrete	numeric	Do you think this practice should be continued or should it be discontinued?
V838	DV1A	If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - if she leaves the house without telling him?
V839	DV1B	If she neglects the children: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - if she neglects the children?
V840	DV1C	If she argues with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - if she argues with him?
V841	DV1D	If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - If she refuses sex with him?
V842	DV1E	If she burns the food: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - If she burns the food?
V843	MA1	Currently married or living with a man	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married?
V844	MA2	Age of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	How old is your husband/partner? How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?
V845	MA3	Husband/partner has other wives	discrete	numeric	Besides yourself, does your husband/partner have any other wives or partners or does he live with other women as if married?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V846	MA4	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	How many other wives or partners does he have?
V847	MA5	Ever married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?
V848	MA6	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is your marital status now? Are you widowed, divorced or separated?
V849	MA7	Married or lived with a man once or more than once	discrete	numeric	Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?
V850	MA8M	Month of first union	discrete	numeric	In what month did you marry or start living with a man as if married?
V851	MA8Y	Year of first union	discrete	numeric	In what year did you marry or start living with a man as if married?
V852	MA9	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you first started living with your (first) husband/partner?
V853	SB1	Age at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some family life issues. How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse (if ever)?
V854	SB2	Condom used during first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	When was the first time you had sexual intercourse?
V855	SB3U	Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse - unit?
V856	SB3N	Time since last sexual intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse - number?
V857	SB4	Condom used at last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?
V858	SB5	Relationship to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	What was your relationship to this person with whom you last had sexual intercourse?
V859	SB7	Age of last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	How old is this person?
V860	SB8	Sex with any other man in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	Have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?
V861	SB9	Condom used with prior sexual partner	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other person, was a condom used?
V862	SB10	Relationship to prior sexual partner	discrete	numeric	What was your relationship to this person?
V863	SB12	Age of prior sexual partner	discrete	numeric	How old is this person?
V864	SB13	Sex with any other man in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Other than these two persons, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?
V865	SB14	Number of sex partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?
V866	SB15	Number of sex partners in lifetime	discrete	numeric	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?
V867	HA1	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to talk with you about something else. Have you ever heard of the virus HIV or an illness called Aids?
V868	HA2	Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner	discrete	numeric	Can people protect themselves from getting infected with the Aids virus by having one sex partner who is not infected and also has no other partners?
V869	HA3	Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means	discrete	numeric	Can people get infected with the Aids virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?
V870	HA4	Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time	discrete	numeric	Can people reduce their chance of getting the Aids virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V871	HA5	Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	Can people get the Aids virus from mosquito bites?
V872	HA6	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	Can people get the aids virus by sharing food with a person who has the aids virus?
V873	HA7	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the Aids virus?
V874	HA8A	AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	can the virus that causes Aids be transmitted from a mother to her baby - during pregnancy?
V875	HA8B	AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery	discrete	numeric	can the virus that causes Aids be transmitted from a mother to her baby - during delivery?
V876	HA8C	AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	can the virus that causes Aids be transmitted from a mother to her baby - through breastfeeding?
V877	HA9	Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, if a female teacher has the Aids virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?
V878	HA10	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the Aids virus?
V879	HA11	If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret	discrete	numeric	If a member of your family got infected with the aids virus, would you want it to remain a secret?
V880	HA12	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household	discrete	numeric	If a member of your family became sick with aids, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?
V881	HA15A	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: AIDS from mother	discrete	numeric	during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about-babies getting the aids virus from their mother?
V882	HA15B	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Things to do	discrete	numeric	during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about-things that you can do to prevent getting the aids virus?
V883	HA15C	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about-getting tested for the aids virus?
V884	HA15D	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Offered a test	discrete	numeric	during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you offered a test for the aids virus?
V885	HA16	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the aids virus as part of your antenatal care?
V886	HA17	Received results from test during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
V887	HA18	Received consultation after testing during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Regardless of the result, all women who are tested are supposed to receive counselling after getting the result. After you were tested, did you receive counselling?
V888	HA20	Tested for AIDS virus during delivery	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the aids virus between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born?
V889	HA21	Received results from test during delivery	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
V890	HA22	Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Have you been tested for the aids virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?
V891	HA23	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	When was the most recent time you were tested for the aids virus?
V892	HA24	Ever been tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the aids virus?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V893	HA25	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	When was the most recent time you were tested?
V894	HA26	Received results of AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
V895	HA27	Know a place to get AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the aids virus?
V896	TA1	Ever tried cigarette smoking	discrete	numeric	Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?
V897	TA2	Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?
V898	TA3	Currently smoking cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?
V899	TA4	Number of cigarettes smoked in the last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?
V900	TA5	Number of days when cigarettes were smoked in past month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?
V901	TA6	Ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Have you ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes, such as cigars, water pipe, cigarillos or pipe?
V902	TA7	Used any smoked tobacco products during the last month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, did you use any smoked tobacco products?
V903	TA8A	Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigars	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - cigars?
V904	TA8B	Type of smoked tobacco product: Water pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - water pipe?
V905	TA8C	Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - cigarillos?
V906	TA8D	Type of smoked tobacco product: Pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - pipe?
V907	TA8X	Type of smoked tobacco product: Other	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - other?
V908	TA9	Number of days when tobacco products were smoked in past month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smoked tobacco products?
V909	TA10	Ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products	discrete	numeric	Have you ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip?
V910	TA11	Used any smokeless tobacco products during the last month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, did you use any smokeless tobacco products?
V911	TA12A	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Chewing tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - chewing tobacco?
V912	TA12B	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Snuff	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - snuff?
V913	TA12C	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - dip?
V914	TA12X	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Other	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - other?
V915	TA13	Number of days when smokeless tobacco products were used in past month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco products?
V916	TA14	Ever drunk alcohol	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcohol. Have you ever drunk alcohol?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V917	TA15	Age when alcohol was used for the first time	discrete	numeric	We count one drink of alcohol as one can or bottle of beer, one glass of wine, or one shot of cognac, vodka, whiskey, rum or chang'a how old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?
V918	TA16	Number of days when at least one drink of alcohol was used in past month	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?
V919	TA17	Number of drinks usually consumed	discrete	numeric	In the last one month, on the days that you drank alcohol, how many drinks did you usually have per day?
V920	LS2	Estimation of overall happiness	discrete	numeric	I would like to ask you some simple questions on happiness and satisfaction. First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy?
V921	LS3	Satisfaction with family life	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your family life?
V922	LS4	Satisfaction with friendships	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your friendships?
V923	LS5	School attendance during the current school year	discrete	numeric	During the current 2013/14 school year, did you attend school at any time?
V924	LS6	Satisfaction with school	discrete	numeric	How satisfied (are/were) you with your school?
V925	LS7	Satisfaction with current job	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your current job?
V926	LS8	Satisfaction with health	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your health?
V927	LS9	Satisfaction with current residence	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with where you live?
V928	LS10	Satisfaction with treatment by other people	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with how people around you generally treat you?
V929	LS11	Satisfaction with appearance	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with the way you look?
V930	LS12	Satisfaction with life overall	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your life, overall?
V931	LS13	Satisfaction with current income	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your current income?
V932	LS14	Life satisfaction in comparison with last year	discrete	numeric	Compared to this time last year, would you say that your life has improved, stayed more or less the same, or worsened, overall?
V933	LS15	Life satisfaction expectation one year from now	discrete	numeric	And in one year from now, do you expect that your life will be better, will be more or less the same, or will be worse, overall?
V934	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V935	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric	Mosquito net observed?
V936	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric	Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net
V937	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
V938	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?
V939	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric	Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?
V940	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
V941	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
V942	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 1 who slept under net
V943	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 2 who slept under net
V944	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 3 who slept under net

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V945	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 4 who slept under net
V946	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 5 who slept under net
V947	TN12_6	Person 6 who slept under net	discrete	numeric	Person 6 who slept under net
V948	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V949	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V950	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	contin	numeric	Date of interview women
V951	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	discrete	numeric	Date of birth of woman
V952	WAGE	Age	discrete	numeric	How old is (name) ?
V953	WDOM	Date of marriage (CMC)	discrete	numeric	Date of marriage
V954	WAGEM	Age at first marriage/union	discrete	numeric	
V955	WDOBFC	Date of birth of first child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V956	WDOBLC	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V957	MSTATUS	Marital/Union status	discrete	numeric	Marital status
V958	CEB	Children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V959	CSURV	Children surviving	discrete	numeric	
V960	CDEAD	Children dead	discrete	numeric	How many children have died?
V962	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
V961	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric	Highest level of education attended?
V963	wmweight	Women's sample weight	discrete	numeric	
V964	wscore	Combined wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V965	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V966	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V967	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V968	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V969	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	



## Cluster number (HH1)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

## Household number (HH2)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Area (HH6)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

## Region (HH7)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

## Line number (LN)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

## Line Number (BHLN)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2968  
 Invalid: 0

## Name of the child (BH1)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What name was given to your (first/next) baby?

## Twins (BH2)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2968  
 Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Were any of these births twins?

## Sex of child (BH3)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2968  
 Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Is (name) a boy or a gir?

## Month of birth (BH4M)

File: bh

### Overview

## Month of birth (BH4M)

File: bh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In what month was (name) born?

## Year of birth (BH4Y)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1980-9999

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1980  
Maximum: 9999

### Literal question

In what year was (name) born?

## Still alive (BH5)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Is (name) still alive?

## Age of child (BH6)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2682  
Invalid: 286  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

How old was (name) at his/her last birthday?

## Living with respondent (BH7)

File: bh

### Overview

## Living with respondent (BH7)

File: bh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2682  
Invalid: 286

### Literal question

Is (name) living with you?

## Line number of child in HH (BH8)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 2682  
Invalid: 286

### Interviewer instructions

Record HH line number of child Record '00' if child not listed in HH

## Age at death (units) (BH9U)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 2682

### Literal question

How old was (name) when he/she died? - units

## Age at death (number) (BH9N)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 2682  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

How old was (name) when he/she died? - number

## Any other between births (BH10)

File: bh

### Overview

## Any other between births (BH10)

File: bh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2225  
Invalid: 743

### Literal question

Were there any other live births between (name of previous birth) and (name)?

## Date of birth of child (CMC) (BH4C)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 963-1369

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 963  
Maximum: 1369

### Literal question

What is his/her birthday?

## Date flag for BH4C (BH4F)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What is his/her birthday?

## Age at death months (imputed) (BH9C)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-312

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 2682  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 312

### Literal question

How old was (name) when he/she died?

## Date flag for BH9C (BH9F)

File: bh

### Overview

## Date flag for BH9C (BH9F)

File: bh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 2682

### Literal question

How many months old was (name) when he died?

## Month of first birth (CM2M)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In what month was first birth?

## Year of first birth (CM2Y)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1980-9999

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1980  
Maximum: 9999

### Literal question

In what year was first birth?

## Month of last birth (CM12M)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In what month was last birth?

## Year of last birth (CM12Y)

File: bh

### Overview

## Year of last birth (CM12Y)

File: bh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1986-9999

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1986  
Maximum: 9999

### Literal question

In what year was last birth?

## Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1367-1369

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1367  
Maximum: 1369

### Literal question

Date of interview women

## Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 769-1189

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 769  
Maximum: 1167

### Literal question

Date of birth of woman

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Education (welevel)

File: bh

### Overview

## Education (welevel)

File: bh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Highest level of education attended?

## Birth order (brthord)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

## Mother's age at birth (magebrt)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

## Previous birth interval (birthint)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0

## Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 6  
Range: 0.386791476356188-2.02333549215077

Valid cases: 2968  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 2

## Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.1
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 4.2
Range: -1.12213876561562-4.22309180321849	

## Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 907
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2061
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.3
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3
Range: -1.31708983444922-3.01349588870036	

## Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 907
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2061
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2061
Format: numeric	Invalid: 907
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.3
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 6.2
Range: -1.26286474725956-6.17871697692927	

## Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: bh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2061  
Invalid: 907

## Cluster number (HH1)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

## Household number (HH2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Area (HH6)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

## Region (HH7)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

## Line number (LN)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-16

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

## Sex (HL4)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 828  
 Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Is (name) male or female?

## Cluster number (UF1)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 828  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50

## Household number (UF2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 828  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## Child's line number (UF4)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-16

Valid cases: 828  
 Invalid: 0

## Mother / Caretaker's line number (UF6)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 828  
 Invalid: 0

## Interviewer number (UF7)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 51
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 51-67	

## Day of interview (UF8D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-30	

## Month of interview (UF8M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Year of interview (UF8Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2014	

## Result of interview for children under 5 (UF9)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

## Field editor (UF10)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 52-62

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 52  
Maximum: 62

## Main data entry clerk (UF11)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

## Start of interview - Hour (UF12H)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## Start of interview - Minutes (UF12M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

## End of interview - Hour (UF13H)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## End of interview - Minutes (UF13M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

## Day of birth of child (AG1D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name). On what day, was (name) born?

## Month of birth of child (AG1M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name). On what month was (name) born?

## Year of birth of child (AG1Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 4	Minimum: 2008
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2014
Range: 2008-9999	

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name). On what year was (name) born?

## Age of child (AG2)

File: ch

### Overview

## Age of child (AG2)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

How old is (name)?

## Birth certificate (BR1)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

Does (name) have a birth certificate? May I see it?

## Birth registered (BR2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 593  
Invalid: 235

### Literal question

Has (name)'s birth been notified or registered with the civil authorities?

## Know how to register birth (BR3)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 395  
Invalid: 433

### Literal question

Do you know how to register (name)'s birth?

## Number of children's books or picture books for child (EC1)

File: ch

### Overview

## Number of children's books or picture books for child (EC1)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

How many children's books or picture books do you have for (name)?

## Homemade toys (EC2A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. What does (name) play with - homemade toys (such as dolls, cars, or other toys made at home)?

## Toys from shops (EC2B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. What does (name) play with - toys from a shop or manufactured toys?

## Household objects or outside objects (EC2C)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. What does (name) play with - household objects (such as bowls or pots) or objects found outside (such as sticks, rocks, animal shells or leaves)?

## In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour (EC3A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children. On how many days in the past week was (name) left alone for more than an hour?

## In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour (EC3B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children. On how many days in the past week was (name) left in the care of another child that is, someone less than 10 years old for more than an hour?

## Attends early childhood education programme (EC5)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Does (name) attend any organized learning or early childhood education program, such as a private or government facility, including kindergarten or community child care?

## Read books - Mother (EC7AA)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, mother

## Read books - Father (EC7AB)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, father

## Read books - Other (EC7AX)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 114  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, other

## Read books - No one (EC7AY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 170  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - read books, no one

## Tell stories - Mother (EC7BA)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 99  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, mother?

## Tell stories - Father (EC7BB)

File: ch

### Overview

## Tell stories - Father (EC7BB)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, father?

## Tell stories - Other (EC7BX)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, other?

## Tell stories - No one (EC7BY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - tell stories, no one?

## Sang songs - Mother (EC7CA)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 98  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, mother?

## Sang songs - Father (EC7CB)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Sang songs - Father (EC7CB)

File: ch

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, father?

## Sang songs - Other (EC7CX)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 179  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, other?

## Sang songs - No one (EC7CY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - sang songs, no one?

## Took outside - Mother (EC7DA)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, mother?

## Took outside - Father (EC7DB)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, father?

## Took outside - Other (EC7DX)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 147  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, other?

## Took outside - No one (EC7DY)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 145  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - took outside, no one?

## Played with - Mother (EC7EA)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, mother?

## Played with - Father (EC7EB)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, father?

## Played with - Other (EC7EX)

File: ch

**Overview**

## Played with - Other (EC7EX)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 218  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, other?

## Played with - No one (EC7EY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - played with, no one?

## Named/counted - Mother (EC7FA)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, mother?

## Named/counted - Father (EC7FB)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, father?

## Named/counted - Other (EC7FX)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 154  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Named/counted - Other (EC7FX)

File: ch

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, other?

## Named/counted - No one (EC7FY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name) - named/counted, no one?

## Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet (EC8)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. Can (name) identify/name at least ten letters of the alphabet?

## Child reads at least four simple, popular words (EC9)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Can (name) read at least four simple popular words?

## Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10 (EC10)

File: ch

### Overview

## Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10 (EC10)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Does (name) know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10?

## Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers (EC11)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Can (name) pick up a small object with two fingers, like a stick or a rock from the ground?

## Child sometimes too sick to play (EC12)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Is (name) sometimes too sick to play?

## Child follows simple directions (EC13)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Does (name) follow simple directions on how to do something correctly?

## Child able to do something independently (EC14)

File: ch

## Child able to do something independently (EC14)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

When given something to do, is (name) able to do it independently?

## Child gets along well with other children (EC15)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Does (name) get along well with other children?

## Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults (EC16)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Does (name) kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?

## Child gets distracted easily (EC17)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 488

### Literal question

Does (name) get distracted easily?

## Child ever been breastfed (BD2)

File: ch

## Child ever been breastfed (BD2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Has (name) ever been breastfed?

## Child still being breastfed (BD3)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 451  
Invalid: 377

### Literal question

Is he/she still being breastfed?

## Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday (BD4)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Yesterday, during the day or night, did (name) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple?

## Child drank ORS yesterday (BD5)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Did (name) drink ORS (Oral rehydration solution) yesterday, during the day or night?

## Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday (BD6)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Did (name) drink or eat any vitamin or mineral supplements or any medicines yesterday, during the day or night?

## Child drank plain water yesterday (BD7A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include liquids consumed outside of your home. Did (name) drink plain water yesterday?

## Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday (BD7B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Did (name) drink juice or juice drinks yesterday?

## Child drank soup yesterday (BD7C)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Did (name) drink soup yesterday?

## Child drank milk yesterday (BD7D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Did (name) drink milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk yesterday?

## Times child drank milk (BD7DN)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 685
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

### Literal question

How many times did (name) drink milk?

## Child drank infant formula yesterday (BD7E)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Did (name) drink or eat any infant formula yesterday, during the day or night?

## Times child drank infant formula (BD7EN)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 826
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-8	
Invalid: 9	

### Literal question

How many times did (name) have infant formula ?

## Child drank any other liquid yesterday (BD7F)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) drink any other liquid?

## Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday (BD8A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.

Did (name) eat yogurt yesterday during the day or the night?

## Times drank or ate yogurt (BD8AN)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 821

### Literal question

How many times did (name) drink or eat yogurt?

## Child ate fortified baby food (cerelac etc.) (BD8B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat any fortified baby food e.g. cerelac?

## Child ate foods made from grains (BD8C)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains

## Child ate pumpkin, carrots, squash etc. (BD8D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat pumpkin, carrots, squash or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside?

## Child ate white potatoes, white yams, manioc etc. (BD8E)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat White potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other foods made from roots?

## Child ate green leafy vegetables (BD8F)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat dark green, leafy vegetables

## Child ate ripe mangoes, papayas (BD8G)

File: ch

## Child ate ripe mangoes, papayas (BD8G)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat ripe mangoes, papayas

## Child ate other fruits or vegetables (BD8H)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat other fruits or vegetables

## Child ate liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat (BD8I)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat?

## Child ate meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck (BD8J)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck

## Child ate eggs (BD8K)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat eggs ?

## Child ate fresh or dried fish or shellfish (BD8L)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat fresh or dried fish or shellfish?

## Child ate beans, lentils or nuts (BD8M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?

## Child ate cheese or other food made from milk (BD8N)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat cheese or other food made from milk?

## Child ate other solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (BD8O)

File: ch

## Child ate other solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (BD80)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How many times did (name) eat any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food that I have not mentioned (specify)?

## Times child ate solid or semi-solid food (BD11)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 419

### Literal question

How many times did (name) drink solid or semi-solid food?

## Vaccination card for child (IM1)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

Is there a vaccination card for (name)?

## Ever had vaccination card (IM2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 757

### Literal question

Do you have a card where (name)'s vaccinations are written down?

## Day of BCG immunization (IM3BD)

File: ch

## Day of BCG immunization (IM3BD)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of BCG immunization?

## Month of BCG immunization (IM3BM)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of BCG immunization?

## Year of BCG immunization (IM3BY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2008
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of BCG immunization?

## Day of Polio at birth immunization (IM3P0D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Polio at birth immunization?

## Month of Polio at birth immunization (IM3P0M)

File: ch

## Month of Polio at birth immunization (IM3P0M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339

### Literal question

Month of Polio at birth immunization?

## Year of Polio at birth immunization (IM3P0Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339  
Minimum: 2008  
Maximum: 9999

### Literal question

Year of Polio at birth immunization?

## Day of Polio1 immunization (IM3P1D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Day of Polio1 immunization?

## Month of Polio1 immunization (IM3P1M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339

### Literal question

Month of Polio1 immunization?

## Year of Polio1 immunization (IM3P1Y)

File: ch

## Year of Polio1 immunization (IM3P1Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Polio1 immunization?

## Day of Polio2 immunization (IM3P2D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Polio2 immunization?

## Month of Polio2 immunization (IM3P2M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Polio2 immunization?

## Year of Polio2 immunization (IM3P2Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Polio2 immunization?

## Day of Polio3 immunization (IM3P3D)

File: ch

## Day of Polio3 immunization (IM3P3D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Polio3 immunization?

## Month of Polio3 immunization (IM3P3M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Polio3 immunization?

## Year of Polio3 immunization (IM3P3Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Polio3 immunization?

## Day of DPT1 immunization (IM3D1D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of DPT1 immunization?

## Month of DPT1 immunization (IM3D1M)

File: ch

## Month of DPT1 immunization (IM3D1M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of DPT1 immunization?

## Year of DPT1 immunization (IM3D1Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of DPT1 immunization?

## Day of DPT2 immunization (IM3D2D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of DPT2 immunization?

## Month of DPT2 immunization (IM3D2M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of DPT2 immunization?

## Year of DPT2 immunization (IM3D2Y)

File: ch

## Year of DPT2 immunization (IM3D2Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of DPT2 immunization?

## Day of DPT3 immunization (IM3D3D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of DPT3 immunization?

## Month of DPT3 immunization (IM3D3M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of DPT3 immunization?

## Year of DPT3 immunization (IM3D3Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of DPT3 immunization?

## Day of HepB at birth immunization (IM3H0D)

File: ch

## Day of HepB at birth immunization (IM3H0D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of HepB at birth immunization?

## Month of HepB at birth immunization (IM3H0M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of HepB at birth immunization?

## Year of HepB at birth immunization (IM3H0Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of HepB at birth immunization?

## Day of HepB1 immunization (IM3H1D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of HepB1 immunization?

## Month of HepB1 immunization (IM3H1M)

File: ch

## Month of HepB1 immunization (IM3H1M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339

### Literal question

Month of HepB1 immunization?

## Year of HepB1 immunization (IM3H1Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339  
Minimum: 2009  
Maximum: 9999

### Literal question

Year of HepB1 immunization?

## Day of HepB2 immunization (IM3H2D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Day of immunization?

## Month of HepB2 immunization (IM3H2M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 489  
Invalid: 339

### Literal question

Month of HepB2 immunization?

## Year of HepB2 immunization (IM3H2Y)

File: ch

## Year of HepB2 immunization (IM3H2Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of HepB2 immunization?

## Day of HepB3 immunization (IM3H3D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of HepB3 immunization?

## Month of HepB3 immunization (IM3H3M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of HepB3 immunization?

## Year of HepB3 immunization (IM3H3Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of HepB3 immunization?

## Day of Hib1 immunization (IM3I1D)

File: ch

## Day of Hib1 immunization (IM3I1D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Hib1 immunization?

## Month of Hib1 immunization (IM3I1M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Hib1 immunization?

## Year of Hib1 immunization (IM3I1Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Hib1 immunization?

## Day of Hib2 immunization (IM3I2D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Hib2 immunization?

## Month of Hib2 immunization (IM3I2M)

File: ch

## Month of Hib2 immunization (IM3I2M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Hib2 immunization?

## Year of Hib2 immunization (IM3I2Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Hib2 immunization?

## Day of Hib3 immunization (IM3I3D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Hib3 immunization?

## Month of Hib3 immunization (IM3I3M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Hib3 immunization?

## Year of Hib3 immunization (IM3I3Y)

File: ch

## Year of Hib3 immunization (IM3I3Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Hib3 immunization?

## Day measles or MMR immunization (IM3MD)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day measles or MMR immunization?

## Month Measles or MMR immunization (IM3MM)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month Measles or MMR immunization?

## Year of Measles or MMR immunization (IM3MY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Measles or MMR immunization?

## Day of Yellow Fever immunization (IM3YD)

File: ch

## Day of Yellow Fever immunization (IM3YD)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Yellow Fever immunization?

## Month of Yellow Fever immunization (IM3YM)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Yellow Fever immunization?

## Year of Yellow Fever immunization (IM3YY)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Yellow Fever immunization?

## Day of Vitamin A (first dose) (IM3V1D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Vitamin A (first dose)?

## Month of Vitamin A (first dose) (IM3V1M)

File: ch

## Month of Vitamin A (first dose) (IM3V1M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Vitamin A (first dose)?

## Year of Vitamin A (first dose) (IM3V1Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Vitamin A (first dose)?

## Day of Vitamin A (second dose) (IM3V2D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Day of Vitamin A (second dose)?

## Month of Vitamin A (second dose) (IM3V2M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Month of Vitamin A (second dose)?

## Year of Vitamin A (second dose) (IM3V2Y)

File: ch

## Year of Vitamin A (second dose) (IM3V2Y)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 4	Minimum: 2010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

### Literal question

Year of Vitamin A (second dose)?

## Child received any other vaccinations (IM5)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 828
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

In addition to the vaccinations and vitamin a capsules shown on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days?

## Child ever received any vaccinations (IM6)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 317
Format: numeric	Invalid: 511
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Has (name) ever received any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a campaign or immunization day?

## Child ever given BCG vaccination (IM7)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 535
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Has (name) ever been given a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis - that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that caused a scar?

## Child ever given Polio vaccination (IM8)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 535

### Literal question

Has (name) ever been given any polio vaccination, that is, vaccination drops in the mouth to protect him/her from getting diseases?

## Polio first given just after birth or later (IM9)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 542

### Literal question

In addition to the vaccinations and vitamin a capsules shown on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days?

## Times child given Polio vaccination (IM10)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 542

### Literal question

How many times was the polio vaccine received?

## Child ever given DPT vaccination (IM11)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 535

### Literal question

Has (name) ever been given "DPT vaccination injections" - that is, an injection in the thigh or buttocks - to prevent him/her from getting tetanus, whooping cough, diphtheria? (Sometimes given at the same time as polio)

## Times child given DPT vaccination (IM12)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 277  
Invalid: 551

### Literal question

How many times was the DPT vaccine received?

## Child ever given Hepatitis B vaccination (IM13)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 535

### Literal question

Has (name) ever received a hepatitis B vaccination - that is, an injection in the thigh to prevent him/her from getting hepatitis B?

## Hepatitis B first given within 24 h after birth or later (IM14)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 270  
Invalid: 558

### Literal question

Was the first hepatitis B vaccine received within 24 hours after birth?

## Times child given Hepatitis B vaccination (IM15)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 270  
Invalid: 558

### Literal question

How many times was the Hepatitis B received?

## Child ever given Hib vaccination (IM15A)

File: ch

## Child ever given Hib vaccination (IM15A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 535

### Literal question

Has (name) ever received a HIB vaccination - that is, an injection in the thigh to prevent him/her from getting haemophilus influenzae type B?

## Times child given Hib vaccination (IM15B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 255  
Invalid: 573

### Literal question

How many times was the HIB vaccine received?

## Child ever given Measles or MMR vaccination (IM16)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 535

### Literal question

How many times?

## Child ever given Yellow Fever vaccination (IM17)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 535

### Literal question

Has (name) ever received the yellow fever vaccination - that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 9months or older - to prevent him/her from getting yellow fever?

## Child participated in malezi bora & measles campaign nov2012 (IM19A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Malezi bora and measles immunization campaigns from November 2012

## Child participated in malezi bora & measles campaign May 2012 (IM19B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Malezi bora and measles immunization campaigns from May 2012

## Child participated in POLIO campaign July 2013 (IM19C)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Polio campaign July 2013

## Child participated in POLIO campaign August 2013 (IM19D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

### Literal question

## Child participated in POLIO campaign August 2013 (IM19D)

File: ch

Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following campaigns, national immunization days and/or vitamin A or child health days: Polio campaign August 2013

## Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks (CA1)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

In the last two weeks, has (name) had diarrhea?

## Child drank less or more during illness (CA2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

I would like to know how much (name) was given to drink during the diarrhea (including breast milk).

## Child ate less or more during illness (CA3)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

during the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?

## Sought advice or treatment for the illness from any source (CA3A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Sought advice or treatment for the illness from any source (CA3A)

File: ch

**Literal question**

Did you seek any advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital (CA3BA)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 11

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, government hospital?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center (CA3BB)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 20

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, government health center?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post (CA3BC)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, government health post?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker (CA3BD)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, village health worker?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic (CA3BE)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, mobile / outreach clinic?

## Place sought care: Other public (CA3BH)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, other public?

## Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic (CA3BI)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center?

## Place sought care: Private physician (CA3BJ)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private physician?

## Place sought care: Private pharmacy (CA3BK)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 16

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private pharmacy?

## Place sought care: Mobile clinic (CA3BL)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - mobile clinic?

## Place sought care: Mission hospital/Clinic (CA3BM)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - mission hospital/clinic?

## Place sought care: Other private medical (CA3BO)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - other private medical?

## Place sought care: Relative / Friend (CA3BP)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - relative / Friend?

## Place sought care: Shop (CA3BQ)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - shop?

## Place sought care: Traditional practitioner (CA3BR)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - traditional practitioner?

## Place sought care: Other (CA3BX)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - other?

## Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS) (CA4A)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS)

## Pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea (CA4B)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Where did you get the ORS packet from?

## Place where ORS was obtained (CA4BB)

File: ch

**Overview**

## Place where ORS was obtained (CA4BB)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 762  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Where did you get the ORS?

## Child given zinc tablets (CA4CA)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 142  
Invalid: 686

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given zinc tablets?

## Child given zinc syrup (CA4CB)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 142  
Invalid: 686

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given zinc syrup?

## Place where zinc was obtained (CA4E)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96  
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 796  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 32

### Literal question

Where did you get the zinc?

## Child given government recommended homemade fluid: Cereal Gruel(Uji) (CA4FA)

File: ch

## Child given government recommended homemade fluid: Cereal Gruel(Uji) (CA4FA)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - cereal Gruel (Uji)?

## Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Fresh or Fermented Milk (CA4FB)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - fresh or fermented Milk?

## Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Fresh fruit juices (CA4FC)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - fresh fruit juices?

## Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Soups (CA4FD)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - soups?

## Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Clean, safe water (CA4FE)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - clean, safe water?

## Child given government recommended homemade fluid : Breast Feeding (CA4FF)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhea, was (name) given to drink any of the following - breast Feeding?

## Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea (CA5)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?

## Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic (CA6A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, antibiotic?

## Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility (CA6B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, antimotility?

## Other treatment (pill or syrup): Zinc (CA6C)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, zinc?

## Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc) (CA6G)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)?

## Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown (CA6H)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - pill or syrup, unknown?

## Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic (CA6L)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic (CA6L)

File: ch

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - injection, antibiotic?

## Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic (CA6M)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - injection, on-antibiotic?

## Other treatment (injection): Unknown (CA6N)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - injection, unknown?

## Other treatment: Intravenous (CA6O)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - intravenous?

## Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine (CA6Q)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - home remedy/Herbal medicine?

## Other treatment: Other (CA6X)

File: ch

## Other treatment: Other (CA6X)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea - other (specify)?

## Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks (CA6AA)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

**Literal question**

In the last two weeks, has (name) been ill with a fever at any time?

## During fever blood was taken from his/her finger or heel (CA6BB)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 609
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

**Literal question**

At any time during the illness, did (name) have blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing?

## Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks (CA7)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

At any time in the last two weeks, has (name) had an illness with a cough?

## Difficulty breathing during illness with cough (CA8)

File: ch

## Difficulty breathing during illness with cough (CA8)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 522

### Literal question

When (name) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?

## Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose (CA9)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 150  
Invalid: 678

### Literal question

Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or a blocked or runny nose?

## Sought advice or treatment for illness (CA10)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 386  
Invalid: 442

### Literal question

Did you seek any advice or treatment for the illness from any source?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital (CA11A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector, government hospital?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Government health centre (CA11B)

File: ch

## Place sought care: (public sector) Government health centre (CA11B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,government health centre?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Government dispensary (CA11C)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,government dispensary?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker (CA11D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,village health worker?

## Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic (CA11E)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment - public sector,mobile / outreach clinic?

## Place sought care: Other public (CA11F)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Place sought care: Other public (CA11F)

File: ch

From where did you seek advice or treatment - other public, (specify)?

## Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic (CA11G)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, private hospital / clinic?

## Place sought care: Private physician (CA11H)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, private physician?

## Place sought care: Private pharmacy (CA11I)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 71  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, private pharmacy?

## Place sought care: Mobile clinic (CA11J)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, mobile clinic?

## Place sought care: Mission hospital/clinic (CA11K)

File: ch

## Place sought care: Mission hospital/clinic (CA11K)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - private medical center, mission hospital/clinic?

## Place sought care: Relative / Friend (CA11L)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - other source, relative / friend?

## Place sought care: Shop (CA11M)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 20

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - other source, shop?

## Place sought care: Traditional practitioner (CA11N)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - other source, traditional practitioner?

## Place sought care: Other (CA11X)

File: ch

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

From where did you seek advice or treatment - other?

## Given medicine to treat this illness (CA12)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 386  
Invalid: 442

### Literal question

At any time during the illness, was (name) given any medicine for the illness?

## Medicine: SP / Fansidar (CA13A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, SP / Fansidar?

## Medicine: Chloroquine (CA13B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, Chloroquine ?

## Medicine: Amodiaquine (CA13C)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, Amodiaquine?

## Medicine: Quinine (CA13D)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Medicine: Quinine (CA13D)

File: ch

What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, Quinine?

## Medicine: combination with Artemisinin (CA13E)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 26

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, combination with Artemisinin?

## Medicine: Other anti-malarial (CA13H)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 61

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - anti-malarials, other anti-malarial?

## Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup (CA13I)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 193

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - antibiotics, antibiotic pill / syrup?

## Medicine: Antibiotic injection (CA13J)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 7

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - antibiotics, antibiotic injection?

## Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen (CA13P)

File: ch

## Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen (CA13P)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 166

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - other medications, Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen?

## Medicine: Aspirin (CA13Q)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - other medications, Aspirin?

## Medicine: Ibuprofen (CA13R)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - other medications, Ibuprofen?

## Medicine: Other (CA13X)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 52

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - other, specify?

## Medicine: DK (CA13Z)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 5

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

### Literal question

What medicine was (name) given - don't know?

## Place where antibiotics were obtained (CA13BB)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 197
Format: numeric	Invalid: 631
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

Where did you get the antibiotics?

## Place where anti-malarials were obtained (CA13DD)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 720
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

### Literal question

Where did you get this anti-malarial?

## When was anti-malarial first taken (CA13EE)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

### Literal question

How long after the fever started did (name) first take

## What was done to dispose of the stools (CA15)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

The last time (name) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?

## Measurer's identification code (AN1)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 3-99	

### Pre question

Child's weight

## Result of height / length and weight measurement (AN2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Pre question

Child's length or height.

## Child's weight (kilograms) (AN3)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 4	Minimum: 2.5
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Range: 2.5-99.9	

### Pre question

Child's weight

## Child undressed to the minimum (AN3A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Was the child undressed to the minimum?

## Child's length or height (centimetres) (AN4)

File: ch

## Child's length or height (centimetres) (AN4)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 5	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 999.9
Range: 40-999.9	

### Pre question

Child's length or height

## Child measured lying or standing (AN4A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up?

## Mosquito net observed (TN4)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Mosquito net observed?

## Brand/type of observed net (TN5)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net

## Months ago net obtained (TN6)

File: ch

## Months ago net obtained (TN6)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?

## Net treated with an insecticide when obtained (TN8)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?

## Net soaked or dipped since obtained (TN9)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 745
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?

## Months ago net soaked or dipped (TN10)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 813
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?

## Persons slept under mosquito net last night (TN11)

File: ch

## Persons slept under mosquito net last night (TN11)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 605  
Invalid: 223

### Literal question

Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?

## Person 1 who slept under net (TN12\_1)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 605  
Invalid: 223

### Literal question

Person 1 who slept under net

## Person 2 who slept under net (TN12\_2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 605  
Invalid: 223

### Literal question

Person 2 who slept under net

## Person 3 who slept under net (TN12\_3)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 561  
Invalid: 267

### Literal question

Person 3 who slept under net

## Person 4 who slept under net (TN12\_4)

File: ch

## Person 4 who slept under net (TN12\_4)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 464
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-90	

### Literal question

Person 4 who slept under net

## Person 5 who slept under net (TN12\_5)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 760
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-90	

### Literal question

Person 5 who slept under net

## Person 6 who slept under net (TN12\_6)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 760
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-90	

### Literal question

Person 6 who slept under net

## Height for age percentile NCHS (HAP)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Range: 0-99.9	

## Mother's education (melevel)

File: ch

### Overview

## Mother's education (melevel)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What is the highest level of education mother attended?

## Height for age z-score NCHS (HAZ)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 2  
Range: -9.98-9.99

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: -10  
Maximum: 10

## Height for age percent of reference median NCHS (HAM)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 1  
Range: 57.2-999.9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: 57.2  
Maximum: 999.9

## Weight for age percentile NCHS (WAP)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 1  
Range: 0-99.9

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99.9

## Weight for age z-score NCHS (WAZ)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 2  
Range: -4.6-9.99

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: -4.6  
Maximum: 10

## Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS (WAM)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 999.9
Range: 50-999.9	

## Weight for height percentile NCHS (WHP)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Range: 0-99.9	

## Weight for height z-score NCHS (WHZ)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: -7.5
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: -7.51-9.99	

## Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS (WHM)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: 42.2
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 999.9
Range: 42.2-999.9	

## Flag for anthropometric indicators (FLAG)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Body Mass Index WHO (BMI)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: 6.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 6.39-99.99	

## Body Mass Index z-score WHO (ZBMI)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: -4.8
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: -4.79-99.99	

## Height for age z-score WHO (HAZ2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: -5.6
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: -5.64-99.99	

## Weight for age z-score WHO (WAZ2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: -4.9
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: -4.88-99.99	

## Weight for height z-score WHO (WHZ2)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 5	Minimum: -4.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: -4.44-99.99	

## Height for age flag WHO (HAZFLAG)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## Weight for age flag WHO (WAZFLAG)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## Weight for height flag WHO (WHZFLAG)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## BMI flag WHO (BMIFLAG)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## Weight for height - Age flag WHO (WHZNOAGE)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## Net number (TNLN)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Highest level of education attended (ED4A)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

What is the highest level of school (name) has attended?

## Highest grade completed at that level (ED4B)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?

## Date of interview child (CMC) (CDOI)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1367
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1369
Range: 1367-1369	

### Literal question

Date of interview child (CMC)

## Date of birth of child (CMC) (CDOB)

File: ch

### Overview

## Date of birth of child (CMC) (CDOB)

File: ch

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1308-1369

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: 1308  
Maximum: 1369

### Literal question

Date of birth of child (CMC)

## Age (months) (CAGE)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## Age (CAGE\_6)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## Age (CAGE\_11)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22

## Age in days (CAGED)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9999

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 22  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 9999

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Children's sample weight (chweight)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 6  
Range: 0-1.94546817401771

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1.9

## Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.25576057100519-4.22309180321849

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 4.2

## Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

## Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.31708983444922-3.01349588870036

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 533  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 3

## Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 533
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.5
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3.7
Range: -1.46876032425408-3.72089369317704	

## Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: ch

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Cluster number (HH1)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

## Household number (HH2)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Area (HH6)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

## Region (HH7)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

## Line number (LN)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

## Heard of female circumcision (FG1)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Have you ever heard of female circumcision?

## Ever circumcised (FG3)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Have you yourself ever been circumcised?

## Number of daughters (FG9)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Check CM5 for Number of daughters at home and CM7 for Number of daughters elsewhere, and sum the answers here

## Line Number (FGLN)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

## Age of daughter (FG13)

File: fg

### Overview

## Age of daughter (FG13)

File: fg

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

How old is (name)?

## Daughter circumcised (FG15)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 868  
Invalid: 306

### Literal question

Is (name) circumcised?

## Daughter's age at circumcision (FG16)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-99

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1173

### Literal question

How old was (name) when this occurred?

## Flesh removed from the genital area: daughter (FG17)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1173

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you what was done to (name) at that time, was any flesh removed from the genital area?

## Genital area nicked without removing flesh: daughter (FG18)

File: fg

### Overview

## Genital area nicked without removing flesh: daughter (FG18)

File: fg

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1173

### Literal question

Was her genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?

## Genital area sewn closed: daughter (FG19)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1173

### Literal question

Was her genital area sown closed? was it sealed?

## Person circumcising daughter (FG20)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1173  
Minimum: 99  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Who performed the circumcision?

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Education (welevel)

File: fg

### Overview

## Education (welevel)

File: fg

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Highest level of education attended?

## Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 6  
Range: 0.386791476356188-2.02333549215077

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 2

## Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.09773463502439-4.22309180321849

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: -1.1  
Maximum: 4.2

## Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1174  
Invalid: 0

## Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.25648762302384-3.01349588870036

Valid cases: 374  
Invalid: 800  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 3

## Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 800
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 374
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.2
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 6.2
Range: -1.2252608357237-6.17871697692927	

## Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: fg

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 374
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Cluster number (HH1)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 1500  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50

## Household number (HH2)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1500  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## Interviewer number (HH3)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 51-67

Valid cases: 1500  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 51  
 Maximum: 67

## Supervisor number (HH4)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 51-61

Valid cases: 1500  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 51  
 Maximum: 61

## Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 1500  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 30

## Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0

## Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-2014

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0

## Area (HH6)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0

## Region (HH7)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0

## Result of HH interview (HH9)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0

## Respondent to HH questionnaire (HH10)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

## Number of HH members (HH11)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

## Number of women 15 - 49 years (HH12)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

## Number of woman' questionnaires completed (HH13)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

## Number of children under age 5 (HH14)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

## Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed (HH15)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Field editor (HH16)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 52
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62
Range: 52-62	

## Data entry clerk (HH17)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

## Start of interview - Hour (HH18H)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-99	

## Start of interview - Minutes (HH18M)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

## End of interview - Hour (HH19H)

File: hh

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-99	

## End of interview - Minutes (HH19M)

File: hh

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-99	

## Total children aged 1-17 years (SL1)

File: hh

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

**Literal question**

Check HL6 in the List of Household Members and write the total number of children age 1-17 years.

## Rank number of the selected child (SL9A)

File: hh

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 558
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

Record the rank number (SL3), line number (SL4), name (SL5) of the selected child

## Child line number (SL9B)

File: hh

**Overview**

## Child line number (SL9B)

File: hh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 942  
Invalid: 558

### Literal question

Record the rank number (SL3), line number (SL4), and age (SL7) of the selected child

## Child's age (SL9C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 942  
Invalid: 558

## Flag for correct child line number (CD\_FLAG)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 942  
Invalid: 558

## Worked or helped on garden/looked after animals (CL2A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following activities, even for only one hour? Did (name) do any work or help on his/her own or the household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals? For example, growing farm produce, harvesting, or feeding, grazing, milking animals?

## Helped in family/relative's business (CL2B)

File: hh

### Overview

## Helped in family/relative's business (CL2B)

File: hh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Did (name) help in family business or relative's business with or without pay, or run his/her own business?

## Produced or sold articles (CL2C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Did (name) produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products?

## Engaged in any other activity for income (CL2D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) engage in any other activity in return for income in cash or in kind, even for only one hour?

## Hours worked in past week (CL4)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 362  
Invalid: 1138  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week) about how many hours did (name) engage in this activity/these activities, in total?

## Activities required carrying heavy loads (CL5)

File: hh

### Overview

## Activities required carrying heavy loads (CL5)

File: hh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 362  
Invalid: 1138

### Literal question

Does the activity/do these activities require carrying heavy loads?

## Activities required working with dangerous tools or heavy machinery (CL6)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 279  
Invalid: 1221

### Literal question

Does the activity/do these activities require working with dangerous tools (knives etc.) or operating heavy machinery

## Description of work: exposed to dust, fumes, or gas (CL7A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 164  
Invalid: 1336

### Literal question

How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to dust, fumes or gas?

## Description of work: exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity (CL7B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 1364

### Literal question

How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity?

## Description of work: exposed to loud noise or vibration (CL7C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 1373

### Literal question

How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to loud noise or vibration?

## Description of work: required to work at heights (CL7D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 1373

### Literal question

How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) required to work at heights?

## Description of work: required to work with chemicals (CL7E)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 1373

### Literal question

How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) required to work with chemicals (pesticides, glues, etc.) or explosives?

## Description of work: exposed to other (CL7F)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 1373

### Literal question

How would you describe the work environment of (name) - Is (name) exposed to other things, processes or conditions bad for (name)'s health or safety?

## Fetches water or collected firewood (CL8)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) fetch water or collect firewood for household use

## Hours spent fetching water or collecting firewood (CL9)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 532  
Invalid: 968  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 42

### Literal question

In total, how many hours did (name) spend on fetching water or collecting firewood for household use, since last (day of the week)?

## Household chores: shopping (CL10A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - shopping for household?

## Household chores: repairing equipment (CL10B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - repair any household equipment?

## Household chores: cooking or cleaning (CL10C)

File: hh

## Household chores: cooking or cleaning (CL10C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - cooking or cleaning utensils or house?

## Household chores: washing clothes (CL10D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - washing clothes?

## Household chores: caring for children (CL10E)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - caring for children?

## Household chores: caring for old or sick (CL10F)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 797

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - caring for old or sick?

## Household chores: other (CL10G)

File: hh

## Household chores: other (CL10G)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 797
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household - other household tasks?

## Number of hours (CL12)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 906
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did (name) engage in this activity/these activities, in total?

## Child line number (CD2)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 711
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-97	

## Took away privileges (CD3A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 711
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - took away privileges, forbade something (name) liked or did not allow him/her to leave the house?

## Explained why behaviour was wrong (CD3B)

File: hh

### Overview

## Explained why behaviour was wrong (CD3B)

File: hh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - explained why (name)'s behavior was wrong?

## Shook child (CD3C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - shook him or her ?

## Shouted, yelled or screamed at child (CD3D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - shouted, yelled or screamed at him/her?

## Gave child something else to do (CD3E)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - gave him/her something else to do?

## Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand (CD3F)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - spanked, hit or slapped him/her on bottom with bare hand?

## Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc. (CD3G)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick or other hard object, etc.?

## Called child dumb, lazy or another name (CD3H)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - called him/her dumb, lazy or another name like that?

## Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears (CD3I)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - hit or slapped him/her on the face, head or ears?

## Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg (CD3J)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - hit or slapped him or her on the hand, arm or leg?

## Beat child up as hard as one could (CD3K)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month - beat him/her up, that is hit him/her over and over as hard as one could?

## Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly (CD4)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 711

### Literal question

Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?

## Religion of household head (HC1A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

What is the religion of the head of this household?

## Mother tongue of household head (HC1B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

What is the mother tongue/native language of the head of this household?

## Ethnic group of the household head (HC1C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (HC2)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?

## Main material of floor (HC3)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 96

### Literal question

Main material of the dwelling floor?

## Main material of roof (HC4)

File: hh

## Main material of roof (HC4)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

Main material of the roof?

## Main material of exterior wall (HC5)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

Main material of the walls?

## Type of fuel using for cooking (HC6)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

## Cooking location (HC7)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 368
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?

## Electricity (HC8A)

File: hh

## Electricity (HC8A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - electricity?

## Radio (HC8B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - radio?

## Television (HC8C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - television?

## Non-mobile phone (HC8D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - non-mobile phone?

## Refrigerator (HC8E)

File: hh

## Refrigerator (HC8E)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - refrigerator?

## Solar Panel (HC8F)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - solar panel?

## Chair (HC8G)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - chair?

## Sofa Set (HC8H)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - sofa set?

## Table (HC8I)

File: hh

## Table (HC8I)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - table?

## Cupboard (HC8J)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - cupboard?

## Bed (HC8K)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - bed?

## Clock (HC8L)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - clock?

## Camera (HC8M)

File: hh

## Camera (HC8M)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - camera?

## Computer (HC8N)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have - computer?

## Watch (HC9A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does any member of your household own - watch?

## Mobile telephone (HC9B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does any member of your household own - mobile telephone?

## Bicycle (HC9C)

File: hh

## Bicycle (HC9C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does any member of your household own - bicycle?

## Motorcycle or scooter (HC9D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does any member of your household own - motorcycle or scooter?

## Animal-drawn cart (HC9E)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does any member of your household own - animal-drawn cart?

## Car or truck (HC9F)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does any member of your household own - car or truck?

## Boat with motor (HC9G)

File: hh

## Boat with motor (HC9G)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Does any member of your household own - boat with motor?

## Household owns the dwelling (HC10)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling?

## Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture (HC11)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture?

## Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns (HC12)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 993
Format: numeric	Invalid: 507
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

How many acres of agricultural land do members of this household own?

## Household own any animals (HC13)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?

## Cattle, milk cows, or bulls (HC14A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 914  
Invalid: 586

### Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have - cattle, milk cows, or bulls?

## Horses, donkeys, or mules (HC14B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 914  
Invalid: 586

### Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have - horses, donkeys, or mules?

## Goats (HC14C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 914  
Invalid: 586  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20

### Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have - goats?

## Sheep (HC14D)

File: hh

## Sheep (HC14D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 914  
Invalid: 586

### Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have - sheep?

## Chickens (HC14E)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 914  
Invalid: 586  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have - chickens?

## Pigs (HC14F)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 914  
Invalid: 586

### Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have - pigs?

## Camels (HC14G)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 914  
Invalid: 586

### Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have - camels?

## Any household member own bank account (HC15)

File: hh

## Any household member own bank account (HC15)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does any member of this household have a bank account?

## Household has mosquito nets (TN1)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?

## Number of mosquito nets (TN2)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1046  
Invalid: 454

### Literal question

How many mosquito nets does your household have?

## Interior walls of dwelling sprayed against mosquitos (IR1)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

At any time in the past 12 months, has anyone sprayed the interior walls of your dwelling against mosquitoes?

## Government worker / program (IR2A)

File: hh

## Government worker / program (IR2A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 26

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who sprayed the dwelling - government worker / program?

## Private company (IR2B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 25

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who sprayed the dwelling - private company?

## Non-governmental organization (IR2C)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who sprayed the dwelling - Non-governmental organization?

## Other (IR2X)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who sprayed the dwelling - other (specify)?

## Don't know (IR2Z)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who sprayed the dwelling - don't know?

## Main source of drinking water (WS1)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 91
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

## Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking) (WS2)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1498
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing?

## Location of the water source (WS3)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1090
Format: numeric	Invalid: 410
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Where is that water source located?

## Time (in minutes) to get water and come back (WS4)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 578
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-999	

### Literal question

How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?

## Person collecting water (WS5)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 578
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Who usually goes to this source to collect the water for your household?

## Treat water to make safer for drinking (WS6)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?

## Water treatment: Boil (WS7A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 153
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - boil?

## Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine (WS7B)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 436
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - add bleach/chlorine?

## Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth (WS7C)

File: hh

### Overview

## Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth (WS7C)

File: hh

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - strain it through a cloth?

## Water treatment: Use water filter (WS7D)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 170  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)

## Water treatment: Solar disinfection (WS7E)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - solar disinfection?

## Water treatment: Let it stand and settle (WS7F)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - let it stand and settle?

## Water treatment: Other (WS7X)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - other (specify)?

## Water treatment: Don't know (WS7Z)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink - don't know?

## Type of toilet facility (WS8)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

## Toilet facility shared (WS9)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 285
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?

## Toilet shared with other household or with general public (WS10)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 490
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1010
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you know, or is the facility open to the use of the general public?

## Households using this toilet facility (WS11)

File: hh

### Overview

## Households using this toilet facility (WS11)

File: hh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 475  
Invalid: 1025

### Literal question

How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household?

## Place where household members most often wash their hands (HW1)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

We would like to see the place where members of your household most often wash their hands? May I see this place?

## Water available at the place for handwashing (HW2)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 113  
Invalid: 1387

### Literal question

Water available at the place for hand washing?

## Soap or detergent present at place of handwashing (HW3A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 113  
Invalid: 1387

### Literal question

Soap or detergent present at the specific place for hand washing - bar soap?

## Bar soap (HW3BA)

File: hh

## Bar soap (HW3BA)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Record your observation - Bar soap?

## Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste) (HW3BB)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Record your observation - detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)?

## Liquid soap (HW3BC)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Record your observation - liquid soap?

## Ash / Mud / Sand (HW3BD)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Record your observation - ash / Mud / Sand?

## Soap/other material available for washing hands (HW4)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1163  
Invalid: 337

### Literal question

## Soap/other material available for washing hands (HW4)

File: hh

Do you have any soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand in your house for washing hands?

## Can you please show it to me? (HW5A)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1067
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Can you please show it to me?

## Bar soap (HW5BA)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 841
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Record your observation - Bar soap?

## Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste) (HW5BB)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Record your observation - Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)?

## Liquid soap (HW5BC)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Record your observation - Liquid soap?

## Ash / Mud / Sand (HW5BD)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Record your observation - Ash / Mud / Sand?

## Salt iodization test outcome (SI1)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

We would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodized. May I see a sample of the salt used to cook the main meal eaten by members of your household last night?

## Sex of household head (HHSEX)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

Is head of household male or female?

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Education of household head (helevel)

File: hh

### Overview

## Education of household head (helevel)

File: hh

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1221  
Invalid: 279

### Literal question

What is the highest level of school of household head?

## Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 6  
Range: 0-1.97348882998467

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2

## Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.25576057100519-4.22309180321849

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 4.2

## Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0

## Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.31708983444922-3.01349588870036

Valid cases: 709  
Invalid: 791  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 3

## Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 709  
Invalid: 791

## Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.46876032425408-6.49855412236977

Valid cases: 1070  
Invalid: 430  
Minimum: -1.5  
Maximum: 6.5

## Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1070  
Invalid: 430

## Primary sampling unit (PSU)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

## Stratum (strata)

File: hh

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1500  
Invalid: 0

## Cluster number (HH1)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 1-50	

## Household number (HH2)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-30	

## Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2014	

## Area (HH6)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Region (HH7)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Line number (HL1)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

## Relationship to the head (HL3)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

What is the relation-ship of (name) to the head of household?

## Sex (HL4)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

## Sex (HL4)

File: hl

Is (name) male or female?

## Month of birth (HL5M)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What is (name)'s date of birth?

## Year of birth (HL5Y)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1919-9999

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1919  
Maximum: 9999

### Literal question

What is (name)'s date of birth - year?

## Age (HL6)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

How old is (name)?

## Member stayed in the house last night (HL6A)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Member stayed in the house last night (HL6A)

File: hl

Did (name) stay here last night?

## Line number of woman age 15 - 49 (HL7)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0

## Line number for children age 0-4 (HL7B)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0

## Is natural mother alive (HL11)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 2635

### Literal question

Is (name)'s natural mother alive?

## Natural mother's line number in HH (HL12)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2963  
Invalid: 2773

## Where does natural mother live (HL12A)

File: hl

## Where does natural mother live (HL12A)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 614  
Invalid: 5122

### Literal question

Where does (name)'s natural mother live?

## Is natural father alive (HL13)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 2635

### Literal question

Is (name)'s natural father alive?

## Natural father's line number in HH (HL14)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2792  
Invalid: 2944

## Where does natural father live (HL14A)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 991  
Invalid: 4745

### Literal question

Where does (name)'s natural father live?

## Line number of mother or primary caretaker for children 0-14 years of age (HL15)

File: hl

### Overview

## Line number of monther or primary caretaker for children 0-14 years of age (HL15)

File: hl

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17  
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2655  
Invalid: 3081

## Line number (ED1)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0

## Age (ED2)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Name and age

## Ever attended school or pre-school (ED3)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4908  
Invalid: 828

### Literal question

Has (name) ever attended school or preschool?

## Highest level of education attended (ED4A)

File: hl

### Overview

## Highest level of education attended (ED4A)

File: hl

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4579  
Invalid: 1157

### Literal question

What is the highest level of education (name) has attended?

## Highest grade completed at that level (ED4B)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4078  
Invalid: 1658

### Literal question

What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?

## Attended school during current school year (2013-2014) (ED5)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2847  
Invalid: 2889

### Literal question

During the current school year that is 2013 - 2014, did (name) attend school or preschool at any time

## Level of education attended current school year (ED6A)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2379  
Invalid: 3357

### Literal question

During this school year, which level (standard/ form/class) is (name) attending?

## Grade of education attended current school year (ED6B)

File: hl

### Overview

## Grade of education attended current school year (ED6B)

File: hl

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2028  
Invalid: 3708

### Literal question

During this school year, which grade (standard/ form/class) is (name) attending?

## Attended school previous school year (2012-2013) (ED7)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2847  
Invalid: 2889

### Literal question

During the previous school year, that is 2012-2013, did (name) attend school or preschool at any time?

## Level of education attended previous school year (ED8A)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2388  
Invalid: 3348

### Literal question

During that previous school year, which level (standard/form/ class) did (name) attend?

## Grade of education attended previous school year (ED8B)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2008  
Invalid: 3728

### Literal question

During the previous school year, which grade (standard/form/ class) did (name) attend?

## Net number (TNLN)

File: hl

### Overview

## Net number (TNLN)

File: hl

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3615  
Invalid: 2121

## Mosquito net observed (TN4)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3615  
Invalid: 2121

### Literal question

Mosquito net observed?

## Brand/type of observed net (TN5)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 3615  
Invalid: 2121  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net

## Months ago net obtained (TN6)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3615  
Invalid: 2121  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?

## Net treated with an insecticide when obtained (TN8)

File: hl

### Overview

## Net treated with an insecticide when obtained (TN8)

File: hl

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 5655

### Literal question

When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?

## Net soaked or dipped since obtained (TN9)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 575  
Invalid: 5161

### Literal question

Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?

## Months ago net soaked or dipped (TN10)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 145  
Invalid: 5591

### Literal question

How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?

## Persons slept under mosquito net last night (TN11)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3615  
Invalid: 2121

### Literal question

Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?

## Person 1 who slept under net (TN12\_1)

File: hl

### Overview

## Person 1 who slept under net (TN12\_1)

File: hl

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 3615  
Invalid: 2121

### Literal question

Person 1 who slept under net

## Person 2 who slept under net (TN12\_2)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 3615  
Invalid: 2121

### Literal question

Person 2 who slept under net

## Person 3 who slept under net (TN12\_3)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 2832  
Invalid: 2904

### Literal question

Person 3 who slept under net

## Person 4 who slept under net (TN12\_4)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1280  
Invalid: 4456

### Literal question

Person 4 who slept under net

## Person 5 who slept under net (TN12\_5)

File: hl

### Overview

## Person 5 who slept under net (TN12\_5)

File: hl

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 5492

### Literal question

Person 5 who slept under net

## Person 6 who slept under net (TN12\_6)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 5492

### Literal question

Person 6 who slept under net

## Mother's line number (MLINE)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 2635

## Father's line number (FLINE)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 2635

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: hl

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Education of household head (helevel)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What is the highest level of school of household head?

## Mother's education (melevel)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 2635

### Literal question

What is the highest level of education mother attended?

## Father's education (felevel)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 2635

### Literal question

What is the highest level of education father attended?

## Age at beginning of school year (schage)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 5736  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 998

## Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 6  
 Range: 0.397390401729041-1.97348882998467

Valid cases: 5736  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.4  
 Maximum: 2

## Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 5  
 Range: -1.25576057100519-4.22309180321849

Valid cases: 5736  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: -1.3  
 Maximum: 4.2

## Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5736  
 Invalid: 0

## Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 5  
 Range: -1.31708983444922-3.01349588870036

Valid cases: 1801  
 Invalid: 3935  
 Minimum: -1.3  
 Maximum: 3

## Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1801  
 Invalid: 3935

## Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5

Range: -1.46876032425408-6.49855412236977

Valid cases: 3935  
Invalid: 1801  
Minimum: -1.5  
Maximum: 6.5

## Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: hl

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3935  
Invalid: 1801

## Cluster number (HH1)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

## Household number (HH2)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Area (HH6)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

## Region (HH7)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

## Net number (TNLN)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

## Mosquito net observed (TN4)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Mosquito net observed?

## Brand/type of observed net (TN5)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net

## Months ago net obtained (TN6)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?

## Net treated with an insecticide when obtained (TN8)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 72  
Invalid: 2486

### Literal question

When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?

## Net soaked or dipped since obtained (TN9)

File: tn

## Net soaked or dipped since obtained (TN9)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 431  
Invalid: 2127

### Literal question

Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?

## Months ago net soaked or dipped (TN10)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 2453

### Literal question

How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?

## Persons slept under mosquito net last night (TN11)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?

## Person 1 who slept under net (TN12\_1)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1979  
Invalid: 579

### Literal question

Person 1 who slept under net

## Number of mosquito nets (TN2)

File: tn

## Number of mosquito nets (TN2)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

How many mosquito nets does your household have?

## Person 2 who slept under net (TN12\_2)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1979  
Invalid: 579

### Literal question

Person 2 who slept under net

## Person 3 who slept under net (TN12\_3)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1187  
Invalid: 1371

### Literal question

Person 3 who slept under net

## Person 4 who slept under net (TN12\_4)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 2149

### Literal question

Person 4 who slept under net

## Person 5 who slept under net (TN12\_5)

File: tn

## Person 5 who slept under net (TN12\_5)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 2497

### Literal question

Person 5 who slept under net

## Person 6 who slept under net (TN12\_6)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 2497

### Literal question

Person 6 who slept under net

## Education of household head (helevel)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What is the highest level of school of household head?

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: tn

## Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0.4
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 2
Range: 0.397390401729041-1.97348882998467	

## Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.1
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 4.2
Range: -1.14319383974955-4.22309180321849	

## Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1704
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.3
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3
Range: -1.31708983444922-3.01349588870036	

## Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1704
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.29530815441777-6.03264468011407

Valid cases: 1704  
Invalid: 854  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 6

## Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: tn

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1704  
Invalid: 854

## Cluster number (HH1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

## Household number (HH2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Line number (LN)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Cluster number (WM1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

## Household number (WM2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Woman's line number (WM4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Interviewer number (WM5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 51-67

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 51  
Maximum: 67

## Day of interview (WM6D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 30

## Month of interview (WM6M)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Year of interview (WM6Y)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-2014

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Result of woman's interview (WM7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Field editor (WM8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 52-62

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 52  
Maximum: 62

## Data entry clerk (WM9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

How old were you at your last birthday?

## Start of interview - Hour (WM10H)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-19  
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

## Start of interview - Minutes (WM10M)

File: wm

### Overview

## Start of interview - Minutes (WM10M)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59  
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## End of interview - Hour (WM11H)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-19

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

## End of interview - Minutes (WM11M)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## Month of birth of woman (WB1M)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

In what month year were you born?

## Year of birth of woman (WB1Y)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1964-9998  
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227  
Minimum: 1964  
Maximum: 1999

## Year of birth of woman (WB1Y)

File: wm

### Literal question

In what year were you born?

## Age of woman (WB2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 227
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	

### Literal question

How old are you?

## Ever attended school (WB3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 227
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Literal question

Have you ever attended school or preschool?

## Highest level of school attended (WB4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

### Literal question

What is the highest level of school you attended?

## Highest grade completed at that level (WB5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

## Highest grade completed at that level (WB5)

File: wm

### Literal question

What is the highest grade you completed at that level?

## Can read part of the sentence (WB7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 657  
Invalid: 568

### Literal question

Now I would like you to read this sentence to me

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (MT2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 863  
Invalid: 362

### Literal question

How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

## Frequency of listening to the radio (MT3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

## Frequency of watching TV (MT4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

## Frequency of watching TV (MT4)

File: wm

### Literal question

How often do you watch television: would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

## Ever used a computer (MT6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

Have you ever used a computer?

## Computer usage in the last 12 months (MT7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 74  
Invalid: 1151

### Literal question

Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?

## Frequency of computer usage in the last month (MT8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 52  
Invalid: 1173

### Literal question

During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

## Ever used internet (MT9)

File: wm

### Overview

## Ever used internet (MT9)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

Have you ever used the internet?

## Internet usage in the last 12 months (MT10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 1162

### Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?

## Frequency of Internet usage in the past month (MT11)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 1172

### Literal question

During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

## Ever given birth (CM1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?

## Any sons or daughters living with you (CM4)

File: wm

### Overview

## Any sons or daughters living with you (CM4)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 745  
Invalid: 480

### Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

## Sons living with you (CM5A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 691  
Invalid: 534

### Literal question

How many sons live with you?

## Daughters living with you (CM5B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 691  
Invalid: 534

### Literal question

How many daughters live with you?

## Any sons or daughters not living with you (CM6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 745  
Invalid: 480

### Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

## Sons living elsewhere (CM7A)

File: wm

### Overview

## Sons living elsewhere (CM7A)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 278  
Invalid: 947

### Literal question

How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

## Daughters living elsewhere (CM7B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 278  
Invalid: 947

### Literal question

How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

## Ever had child who later died (CM8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

## Boys dead (CM9A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 205  
Invalid: 1020

### Literal question

How many boys have died?

## Girls dead (CM9B)

File: wm

### Overview

## Girls dead (CM9B)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 205  
Invalid: 1020

### Literal question

How many girls have died?

## Children ever born (CM10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Sum answers to CM5, CM7, and CM9.

## Check total number of children ever born (CTOT)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1225

### Literal question

Check total number of children ever born

## Check Number same as in CM10 (CM12A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 743  
Invalid: 482

## Last birth in last two years (CM13)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 743  
Invalid: 0

## Last birth in last two years (CM13)

File: wm

### Literal question

No live birth in last 2 years.

## Name of the last born child (CM13N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Name of last-born child

## Month of first birth (CM2M)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 743
Format: numeric	Invalid: 482
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

Month of first birth

## Year of first birth (CM2Y)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 743
Format: numeric	Invalid: 482
Width: 4	Minimum: 1980
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1980-9999	

### Literal question

Year of first birth

## Years since first birth (CM3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

## Month of last birth (CM12M)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 743  
Invalid: 482

### Literal question

Month of last birth

## Year of last birth (CM12Y)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1986-9999

Valid cases: 743  
Invalid: 482  
Minimum: 1986  
Maximum: 9999

### Literal question

Year of last birth

## Wanted last child then (DB1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 930

### Literal question

When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time?

## Wanted child later or did not want more children (DB2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 192  
Invalid: 1033

### Literal question

Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children

## Desired waiting time (units) (DB3U)

File: wm

## Desired waiting time (units) (DB3U)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 141  
Invalid: 1084

### Literal question

How much longer did you want to wait - units

## Desired waiting time (number) (DB3N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 141  
Invalid: 1084

### Literal question

How much longer did you want to wait - number

## Received antenatal care (MN1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 930

### Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care during your pregnancy with (name)?

## Antenatal care: Doctor (MN2A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Whom did you see - Health professional, Doctor?

## Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife (MN2B)

File: wm

### Overview

## Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife (MN2B)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 205  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Whom did you see - Health professional, nurse/midwife?

## Antenatal care: Clinical Officer (MN2C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Whom did you see - Health professional, Clinical officer?

## Antenatal care: Community Nurse (MN2D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Whom did you see - Health professional, community nurse?

## Antenatal care: Relative/friend (MN2E)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Whom did you see - other person, relative/friend?

## Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant (MN2F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Whom did you see - other person, traditional birth attendant?

## Antenatal care: Community health worker (MN2G)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Whom did you see - community health worker?

## Antenatal care: Other (MN2X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Whom did you see - other (specify)?

## Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC - unit (MN2AU)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 942
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How many weeks or months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy - unit?

## Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC - number (MN2AN)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 942
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

### Literal question

How many weeks or months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy - number?

## Times received antenatal care (MN3)

File: wm

### Overview

## Times received antenatal care (MN3)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

## Blood pressure (MN4A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once - blood pressure?

## Urine sample (MN4B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once - urine sample?

## Blood sample (MN4C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once - blood sample

## Has own immunization card (MN5)

File: wm

### Overview

## Has own immunization card (MN5)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 930

### Literal question

Do you have a card or other document with your own immunizations listed? May I see it please?

## Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy (MN6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 930

### Literal question

When you were pregnant with (name), did you receive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus that is convulsions after birth?

## Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy (MN7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 241  
Invalid: 984

### Literal question

How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?

## Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy (MN9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 1021

### Literal question

Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?

## Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy (MN10)

File: wm

## Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy (MN10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 1086

### Literal question

How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?

## Years ago last tetanus toxoid received (MN11)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 1088

### Literal question

How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)

## Took medicine in order to prevent malaria (MN13)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

During (any of) your antenatal visit(s) for the pregnancy with (name), did you take any medicine in order to prevent you from getting malaria?

## Medicines taken to prevent malaria: SP / Fansidar (MN14A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - SP / Fansidar?

## Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Chloroquine (MN14B)

File: wm

### Overview

## Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Chloroquine (MN14B)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - chloroquine?

## Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Other (MN14X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - other?

## Medicines taken to prevent malaria: DK (MN14Z)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria - don't know?

## Times took SP / Fansidar (MN16)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 1088

### Literal question

During your pregnancy with (name), how many times did you take SP/Fansidar in total?

## Assistance at delivery: Doctor (MN17A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - doctor?

## Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife (MN17B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 109  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - nurse / midwife?

## Assistance at delivery: Clinical officer (MN17C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - clinical officer?

## Assistance at delivery: Community Nurse (MN17D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - community nurse?

## Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant (MN17F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 88  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - traditional birth attendant?

## Assistance at delivery: Community health worker (MN17G)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - community health worker?

## Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend (MN17H)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - relative / friend?

## Assistance at delivery: Other (MN17X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - other?

## Assistance at delivery: No one (MN17Y)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name) - no one?

## Place of delivery (MN18)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 930  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Where did you give birth to (name)?

## Delivery by caesarean section (MN19)

File: wm

### Overview

## Delivery by caesarean section (MN19)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155  
Invalid: 1070

### Literal question

Was (name) delivered by caesarean section? That is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?

## Decision for caesarean made before the onset of labour or after (MN19A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 1209

### Literal question

When was the decision made to have the caesarean section? Was it before or after your labor pains started?

## Size of child at birth (MN20)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 930

### Literal question

When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small

## Child weighed at birth (MN21)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 930

### Literal question

Was (name) weighed at birth?

## Weight from card or recall (MN22A)

File: wm

## Weight from card or recall (MN22A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1064
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How much did (name) weigh - from card?

### Interviewer instructions

If a card is available, record weight from card.

## Weight at birth (Kilograms) (MN22)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1064
Width: 5	Minimum: 1.5
Decimals: 3	Maximum: 10
Range: 1.5-9.999	

### Literal question

How much did (name) weigh - kilograms?

## Menstrual period returned since the birth of child (MN23)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 930
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?

## Ever breastfeed (MN24)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 930
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed (name)?

## Time baby put to breast (unit) (MN25U)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 938
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Literal question**

How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast - unit?

## Time baby put to breast (number) (MN25N)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 938
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**Literal question**

How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast - number?

## Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk (MN26)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 938
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?

## Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk) (MN27A)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

What was (name) given to drink - milk (other than breast milk)?

## Child given to drink - Plain water (MN27B)

File: wm

## Child given to drink - Plain water (MN27B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - plain water?

## Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water (MN27C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - sugar or glucose water?

## Child given to drink - Gripe water (MN27D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - gripe water?

## Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution (MN27E)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - sugar - salt - water solution?

## Child given to drink - Fruit juice (MN27F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - fruit juice?

## Child given to drink - Infant formula (MN27G)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - infant formula?

## Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions (MN27H)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - tea / infusions?

## Child given to drink - Honey (MN27I)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - honey?

## Child given to drink - Other (MN27X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What was (name) given to drink - other?

## Duration of staying in the health facility (unit) (PN2U)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 1074

### Literal question

## Duration of staying in the health facility (unit) (PN2U)

File: wm

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in mn18). How long did you stay there after the delivery - unit?

## Duration of staying in the health facility (number) (PN2N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1074
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in mn18). How long did you stay there after the delivery - number?

## Baby's health checked before leaving health facility (PN3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1074
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery - for example, someone examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if (name) is ok. Before you left the (name or type of facility in mn18), did anyone check on (name)'s health?

## Mother's health checked before leaving health facility (PN4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1074
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

And what about checks on your health - I mean, someone assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you? Did anyone check on your health before you left?

## Baby's health checked after leaving health facility (PN5)

File: wm

### Overview

## Baby's health checked after leaving health facility (PN5)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 1074

### Literal question

Now I would like to talk to you about what happened after you left. Did anyone check on (name)'s health after you left?

## Baby checked after the delivery was over (PN7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 89  
Invalid: 1136

### Literal question

You have already said that assisted with the birth. Now I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery, for example examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if (name) is ok.

## Mother checked after the delivery was over (PN8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 89  
Invalid: 1136

### Literal question

After the delivery was over and before (person or persons in mn17) left you, did (person or persons in mn17) check on (name)'s health?

## Additional baby check after the delivery (PN9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 89  
Invalid: 1136

### Literal question

After the (person or persons in mn17) left you, did anyone check on the health of (name)?

## Baby checked after the delivery (PN10)

File: wm

## Baby checked after the delivery (PN10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1170
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery - for example, someone examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if the baby is ok. After (name) was delivered, did anyone check on his/her health?

## Number of times baby was checked (PN11)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1123
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?

## How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (unit) (PN12U)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1123
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How long after delivery did that check happen - unit

## How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (number) (PN12N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1123
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

How long after delivery did that check happen - unit?

## Person checking on baby's health: Doctor (PN13A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, doctor?

## Person checking on baby's health: Nurse / Midwife (PN13B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, nurse / midwife?

## Person checking on baby's health: Clinical officer (PN13C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, clinical officer?

## Person checking on baby's health: Community Nurse (PN13D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - health professional, community nurse?

## Person checking on baby's health: Traditional birth attendant (PN13F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

## Person checking on baby's health: Traditional birth attendant (PN13F)

File: wm

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other person, traditional birth attendant?

## Person checking on baby's health: Community health worker (PN13G)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other person, community health worker?

## Person checking on baby's health: Relative / Friend (PN13H)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other person, relative / friend?

## Person checking on baby's health: Other (PN13X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time - other?

## Place where baby's health was checked (PN14)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 102  
Invalid: 1123  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 34

### Literal question

Where did this check take place?

## Mother's health checked after leaving health facility (PN16)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 1074

### Literal question

After you left (name or type of facility in mn18), did anyone check on your health?

## Mother's health checked after the delivery was over (PN18)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 1166

### Literal question

After the delivery was over and (person or persons in mn17) left, did anyone check on your health?

## Mother's health checked after the birth of the baby (PN19)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 1140

### Literal question

After the birth of (name), did anyone check on your health?

## Number of times mother's health was checked after the birth (PN20)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 1169

### Literal question

Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?

## How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (unit) (PN21U)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1169
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

How long after delivery did that check happen - unit?

## How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (number) (PN21N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1169
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

How long after delivery did that check happen - number?

## Person checking on mother's health: Doctor (PN22A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - doctor?

## Person checking on mother's health: Nurse / Midwife (PN22B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - nurse / midwife?

## Person checking on mother's health: Clinical Officer (PN22C)

File: wm

## Person checking on mother's health: Clinical Officer (PN22C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - clinical officer?

## Person checking on mother's health: Community Nurse (PN22D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - community nurse?

## Person checking on mother's health: Traditional birth attendant (PN22F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - traditional birth attendant?

## Person checking on mother's health: Community health worker (PN22G)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - community health worker?

## Person checking on mother's health: Relative / Friend (PN22H)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 0

## Person checking on mother's health: Relative / Friend (PN22H)

File: wm

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - relative / friend?

## Person checking on mother's health: Other (PN22X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time - other?

## Place where mother's health was checked (PN23)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 56

Invalid: 1169

Minimum: 11

Maximum: 34

### Literal question

Where did this check take place?

## Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed (IS2A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 183

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child not able to drink or breastfeed?

## Symptoms: Child becomes sicker (IS2B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 186

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child becomes sicker?

## Symptoms: Child develops a fever (IS2C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 440

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child develops a fever?

## Symptoms: Child has fast breathing (IS2D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 88

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child has fast breathing?

## Symptoms: Child has difficulty breathing (IS2E)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 122

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child has difficulty breathing?

## Symptoms: Child has blood in stools (IS2F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child has blood in stools?

## Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly (IS2G)

File: wm

### Overview

## Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly (IS2G)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - child is drinking poorly?

## Symptoms: Other (IS2X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 366  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - other, specify?

## Symptoms: Other (IS2Y)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 229  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - other, specify?

## Symptoms: Other (IS2Z)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away - other, specify?

## Currently pregnant (CP1)

File: wm

### Overview

## Currently pregnant (CP1)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

I would like to talk with you about another subject - family planning - and your reproductive health. Are you pregnant now?

## Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy (CP2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 938  
Invalid: 287

### Literal question

Some people use various ways or methods to delay or avoid a pregnancy. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

## Ever used a method to avoid pregnancy (CP2A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 566  
Invalid: 659

### Literal question

Have you ever done something or used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

## Current method: Female sterilization (CP3A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - female sterilization?

## Current method: Male sterilization (CP3B)

File: wm

### Overview

## Current method: Male sterilization (CP3B)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - male sterilization?

## Current method: IUD (CP3C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - IUD?

## Current method: Injectables (CP3D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - Injectables?

## Current method: Implants (CP3E)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - implants?

## Current method: Pill (CP3F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - pills?

## Current method: Male condom (CP3G)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Which method are you using - male condom?

## Current method: Female condom (CP3H)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Which method are you using - female condom?

## Current method: Diaphragm (CP3I)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Which method are you using - diaphragm?

## Current method: Foam / Jelly (CP3J)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Which method are you using - foam/jelly?

## Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM) (CP3K)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Which method are you using - lactational amenorrhea method?

## Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm (CP3L)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - periodic abstinence?

## Current method: Withdrawal (CP3M)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - withdrawal?

## Current method: Other (CP3X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Which method are you using - other?

## Wanted to get pregnant at the time (UN2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 1165

### Literal question

Now I would like to talk to you about your current pregnancy. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?

## Wanted baby later or did not want more children (UN3)

File: wm

### Overview

## Wanted baby later or did not want more children (UN3)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 1192

### Literal question

Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?

## Would like to have another child (currently pregnant) (UN4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 1165

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask some questions about the future. After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?

## Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant) (UN6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 898  
Invalid: 327

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?

## Desired waiting time (unit) (UN7U)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 495  
Invalid: 730

### Literal question

How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child - unit?

## Desired waiting time (number) (UN7N)

File: wm

## Desired waiting time (number) (UN7N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 730
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child - number

## Able to get pregnant (UN10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 523
Format: numeric	Invalid: 702
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Do you think you are physically able to get pregnant at this time?

## Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex (UN11A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - infrequent sex / No sex?

## Reason: Menopausal (UN11B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

### Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - menopausal?

## Reason: Never menstruated (UN11C)

File: wm

### Overview

## Reason: Never menstruated (UN11C)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - never menstruated?

## Reason: Hysterectomy (UN11D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - hysterectomy?

## Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result (UN11E)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result?

## Reason: Postpartum amenorrheic (UN11F)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - postpartum amenorrheic?

## Reason: Breastfeeding (UN11G)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - breastfeeding?

## Reason: Too old (UN11H)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 9

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - too old?

## Reason: Fatalistic (UN11I)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - fatalistic?

## Reason: Other (UN11X)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 24

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - other?

## Reason: Don't know (UN11Z)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant - don't know?

## Start of last menstrual period (unit) (UN13U)

File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 992

Invalid: 233

**Literal question**

## Start of last menstrual period (unit) (UN13U)

File: wm

When did your last menstrual period start - unit?

## Start of last menstrual period (number) (UN13N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 992
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

When did your last menstrual period start - number?

## Heard of female circumcision (FG1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 227
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Have you ever heard of female circumcision?

## Heard of genital cutting (FG2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1055
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

In a number of countries, there is a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut. Have you ever heard about this practice?

## Ever circumcised (FG3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 360
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

## Ever circumcised (FG3)

### File: wm

Have you yourself ever been circumcised?

## Flesh removed from the genital area (FG4)

### File: wm

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1214

#### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you what was done to you at this time. Was any flesh removed from the genital area?

## Genital area nicked without removing flesh (FG5)

### File: wm

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 1221

#### Literal question

Was the genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?

## Genital area sewn closed (or sealed) (FG6)

### File: wm

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1214

#### Literal question

Was the genital area sown closed (or 'sealed')?

## Age of circumcision (FG7)

### File: wm

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-99

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1214

#### Literal question

## Age of circumcision (FG7)

File: wm

How old were you when you were circumcised?

## Person circumcising respondent (FG8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1214
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 11-99	

### Literal question

Who performed the circumcision?

## Number of daughters (FG9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 360
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Pre question

Check CM5 for Number of daughters at home and CM7 for Number of daughters elsewhere, and sum the answers here

## Should practice be continued or discontinued (FG22)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 360
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Do you think this practice should be continued or should it be discontinued?

## If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified (DV1A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 227
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified (DV1A)

File: wm

### Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - if she leaves the house without telling him?

## If she neglects the children: wife beating justified (DV1B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - if she neglects the children?

## If she argues with husband: wife beating justified (DV1C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - if she argues with him?

## If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified (DV1D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - If she refuses sex with him?

## If she burns the food: wife beating justified (DV1E)

File: wm

### Overview

## If she burns the food: wife beating justified (DV1E)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations - If she burns the food?

## Currently married or living with a man (MA1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married?

## Age of husband/partner (MA2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 648  
Invalid: 577  
Minimum: 18  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

How old is your husband/partner? How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?

## Husband/partner has other wives (MA3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 648  
Invalid: 577

### Literal question

Besides yourself, does your husband/partner have any other wives or partners or does he live with other women as if married?

## Number of other wives (MA4)

File: wm

## Number of other wives (MA4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 106  
Invalid: 1119

### Literal question

How many other wives or partners does he have?

## Ever married or lived with a man (MA5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 350  
Invalid: 875

### Literal question

Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?

## Marital status (MA6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 1150

### Literal question

What is your marital status now? Are you widowed, divorced or separated?

## Married or lived with a man once or more than once (MA7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 723  
Invalid: 502

### Literal question

Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?

## Month of first union (MA8M)

File: wm

## Month of first union (MA8M)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 502
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Literal question

In what month did you marry or start living with a man as if married?

## Year of first union (MA8Y)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 502
Width: 4	Minimum: 1979
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1979-9999	

### Literal question

In what year did you marry or start living with a man as if married?

## Age at first union (MA9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1213
Width: 2	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 13-99	

### Literal question

How old were you when you first started living with your (first) husband/partner?

## Age at first sexual intercourse (SB1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 227
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

### Literal question

Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some family life issues. How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse (if ever)?

## Condom used during first sexual intercourse (SB2)

File: wm

## Condom used during first sexual intercourse (SB2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 835  
Invalid: 390

### Literal question

When was the first time you had sexual intercourse?

## Time since last sexual intercourse (unit) (SB3U)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 835  
Invalid: 390

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse - unit?

## Time since last sexual intercourse (number) (SB3N)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 835  
Invalid: 390

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse - number?

## Condom used at last sexual intercourse (SB4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 740  
Invalid: 485

### Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?

## Relationship to last sexual partner (SB5)

File: wm

## Relationship to last sexual partner (SB5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 485
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

What was your relationship to this person with whom you last had sexual intercourse?

## Age of last sexual partner (SB7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1113
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 15-99	

### Literal question

How old is this person?

## Sex with any other man in the last 12 month (SB8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 485
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?

## Condom used with prior sexual partner (SB9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1207
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other person, was a condom used?

## Relationship to prior sexual partner (SB10)

File: wm

## Relationship to prior sexual partner (SB10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1207
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

What was your relationship to this person?

## Age of prior sexual partner (SB12)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1214
Width: 2	Minimum: 17
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 17-99	

### Literal question

How old is this person?

## Sex with any other man in the last 12 months (SB13)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1207
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Other than these two persons, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?

## Number of sex partners in last 12 months (SB14)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1224
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-99	

### Literal question

In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?

## Number of sex partners in lifetime (SB15)

File: wm

## Number of sex partners in lifetime (SB15)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 835  
Invalid: 390

### Literal question

In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?

## Ever heard of AIDS (HA1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Now I would like to talk with you about something else. Have you ever heard of the virus HIV or an illness called Aids?

## Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner (HA2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

Can people protect themselves from getting infected with the Aids virus by having one sex partner who is not infected and also has no other partners?

## Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means (HA3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

Can people get infected with the Aids virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?

## Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time (HA4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

Can people reduce their chance of getting the Aids virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

## Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites (HA5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

Can people get the Aids virus from mosquito bites?

## Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS (HA6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

Can people get the aids virus by sharing food with a person who has the aids virus?

## Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus (HA7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the Aids virus?

## AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy (HA8A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

can the virus that causes Aids be transmitted from a mother to her baby - during pregnancy?

## AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery (HA8B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

can the virus that causes Aids be transmitted from a mother to her baby - during delivery?

## AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding (HA8C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

can the virus that causes Aids be transmitted from a mother to her baby - through breastfeeding?

## Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school (HA9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 996  
Invalid: 229

### Literal question

In your opinion, if a female teacher has the Aids virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?

## Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus (HA10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 229
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the Aids virus?

## If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret (HA11)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 229
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

If a member of your family got infected with the aids virus, would you want it to remain a secret?

## Willing to care for person with AIDS in household (HA12)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 229
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

If a member of your family became sick with aids, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?

## Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: AIDS from mother (HA15A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 942
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about- babies getting the aids virus from their mother?

## Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Things to do (HA15B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about-things that you can do to prevent getting the aids virus?

## Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Tested for AIDS (HA15C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about-getting tested for the aids virus?

## Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Offered a test (HA15D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

during any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you offered a test for the aids virus?

## Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care (HA16)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283  
Invalid: 942

### Literal question

## Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care (HA16)

File: wm

I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the aids virus as part of your antenatal care?

## Received results from test during antenatal care (HA17)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 965
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

## Received consultation after testing during antenatal care (HA18)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 969
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Regardless of the result, all women who are tested are supposed to receive counselling after getting the result. After you were tested, did you receive counselling?

## Tested for AIDS virus during delivery (HA20)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1218
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the aids virus between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born?

## Received results from test during delivery (HA21)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1224
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Received results from test during delivery (HA21)

File: wm

### Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test

## Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy (HA22)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 261  
Invalid: 964

### Literal question

Have you been tested for the aids virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?

## Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus (HA23)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 1097

### Literal question

When was the most recent time you were tested for the aids virus?

## Ever been tested for AIDS virus (HA24)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 739  
Invalid: 486

### Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the aids virus?

## Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus (HA25)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 698  
Invalid: 527

## Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus (HA25)

File: wm

### Literal question

When was the most recent time you were tested?

## Received results of AIDS virus test (HA26)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 698  
Invalid: 527

### Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

## Know a place to get AIDS virus test (HA27)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 180  
Invalid: 1045

### Literal question

Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the aids virus?

## Ever tried cigarette smoking (TA1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

## Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time (TA2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 1210

## Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time (TA2)

File: wm

### Literal question

How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?

## Currently smoking cigarettes (TA3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 1212

### Literal question

Do you currently smoke cigarettes?

## Number of cigarettes smoked in the last 24 hours (TA4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1222

### Literal question

In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?

## Number of days when cigarettes were smoked in past month (TA5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1222

### Literal question

During the last one month, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

## Ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes (TA6)

File: wm

### Overview

## Ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes (TA6)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Have you ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes, such as cigars, water pipe, cigarillos or pipe?

## Used any smoked tobacco products during the last month (TA7)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1224

### Literal question

During the last one month, did you use any smoked tobacco products?

## Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigars (TA8A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - cigars?

## Type of smoked tobacco product: Water pipe (TA8B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - water pipe?

## Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos (TA8C)

File: wm

### Overview

## Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos (TA8C)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - cigarillos?

## Type of smoked tobacco product: Pipe (TA8D)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - pipe?

## Type of smoked tobacco product: Other (TA8X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month - other?

## Number of days when tobacco products were smoked in past month (TA9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1225

### Literal question

During the last one month, on how many days did you use smoked tobacco products?

## Ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products (TA10)

File: wm

### Overview

## Ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products (TA10)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Have you ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip?

## Used any smokeless tobacco products during the last month (TA11)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1224

### Literal question

During the last one month, did you use any smokeless tobacco products?

## Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Chewing tobacco (TA12A)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - chewing tobacco?

## Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Snuff (TA12B)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - snuff?

## Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip (TA12C)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip (TA12C)

File: wm

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - dip?

## Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Other (TA12X)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month - other?

## Number of days when smokeless tobacco products where used in past month (TA13)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1225

### Literal question

During the last one month, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco products?

## Ever drunk alcohol (TA14)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcohol. Have you ever drunk alcohol?

## Age when alcohol was used for the first time (TA15)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 1025  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45

### Literal question

## Age when alcohol was used for the first time (TA15)

File: wm

We count one drink of alcohol as one can or bottle of beer, one glass of wine, or one shot of cognac, vodka, whiskey, rum or chang'a how old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?

## Number of days when at least one drink of alcohol was used in past month (TA16)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 196  
Invalid: 1029

### Literal question

During the last one month, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?

## Number of drinks usually consumed (TA17)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 1178

### Literal question

In the last one month, on the days that you drank alcohol, how many drinks did you usually have per day?

## Estimation of overall happiness (LS2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

I would like to ask you some simple questions on happiness and satisfaction. First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy?

## Satisfaction with family life (LS3)

File: wm

### Overview

## Satisfaction with family life (LS3)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your family life?

## Satisfaction with friendships (LS4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your friendships?

## School attendance during the current school year (LS5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

During the current 2013/14 school year, did you attend school at any time?

## Satisfaction with school (LS6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 1047

### Literal question

How satisfied (are/were) you with your school?

## Satisfaction with current job (LS7)

File: wm

### Overview

## Satisfaction with current job (LS7)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your current job?

## Satisfaction with health (LS8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your health?

## Satisfaction with current residence (LS9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with where you live?

## Satisfaction with treatment by other people (LS10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with how people around you generally treat you?

## Satisfaction with appearance (LS11)

File: wm

### Overview

## Satisfaction with appearance (LS11)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with the way you look?

## Satisfaction with life overall (LS12)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your life, overall?

## Satisfaction with current income (LS13)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your current income?

## Life satisfaction in comparison with last year (LS14)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

Compared to this time last year, would you say that your life has improved, stayed more or less the same, or worsened, overall?

## Life satisfaction expectation one year from now (LS15)

File: wm

### Overview

## Life satisfaction expectation one year from now (LS15)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 843

### Literal question

And in one year from now, do you expect that your life will be better, will be more or less the same, or will be worse, overall?

## Net number (TNLN)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 808  
Invalid: 417

## Mosquito net observed (TN4)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 808  
Invalid: 417

### Literal question

Mosquito net observed?

## Brand/type of observed net (TN5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 808  
Invalid: 417  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 99

### Literal question

Observe or ask the brand/ type of mosquito net

## Months ago net obtained (TN6)

File: wm

### Overview

## Months ago net obtained (TN6)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 808  
Invalid: 417  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98

### Literal question

How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?

## Net treated with an insecticide when obtained (TN8)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 1210

### Literal question

When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?

## Net soaked or dipped since obtained (TN9)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 122  
Invalid: 1103

### Literal question

Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitos?

## Months ago net soaked or dipped (TN10)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 1192

### Literal question

How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?

## Persons slept under mosquito net last night (TN11)

File: wm

### Overview

## Persons slept under mosquito net last night (TN11)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 808  
Invalid: 417

### Literal question

Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?

## Person 1 who slept under net (TN12\_1)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 808  
Invalid: 417

### Literal question

Person 1 who slept under net

## Person 2 who slept under net (TN12\_2)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 808  
Invalid: 417

### Literal question

Person 2 who slept under net

## Person 3 who slept under net (TN12\_3)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 662  
Invalid: 563

### Literal question

Person 3 who slept under net

## Person 4 who slept under net (TN12\_4)

File: wm

### Overview

## Person 4 who slept under net (TN12\_4)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 278  
Invalid: 947

### Literal question

Person 4 who slept under net

## Person 5 who slept under net (TN12\_5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 1184

### Literal question

Person 5 who slept under net

## Person 6 who slept under net (TN12\_6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 1184

### Literal question

Person 6 who slept under net

## Area (HH6)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Region (HH7)

File: wm

### Overview

## Region (HH7)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1367-1369

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227  
Minimum: 1367  
Maximum: 1369

### Literal question

Date of interview women

## Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 769-1189

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227  
Minimum: 769  
Maximum: 1189

### Literal question

Date of birth of woman

## Age (WAGE)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

How old is (name) ?

## Date of marriage (CMC) (WDOM)

File: wm

### Overview

## Date of marriage (CMC) (WDOM)

### File: wm

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 956-1369

Valid cases: 723  
 Invalid: 502  
 Minimum: 956  
 Maximum: 1369

**Literal question**

Date of marriage

## Age at first marriage/union (WAGEM)

### File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-36

Valid cases: 723  
 Invalid: 502  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 36

## Date of birth of first child (CMC) (WDOBFC)

### File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 963-1368

Valid cases: 743  
 Invalid: 482  
 Minimum: 963  
 Maximum: 1368

## Date of birth of last child (CMC) (WDOBLC)

### File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1042-1369

Valid cases: 743  
 Invalid: 482  
 Minimum: 1042  
 Maximum: 1369

## Marital/Union status (MSTATUS)

### File: wm

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
 Invalid: 227

**Literal question**

Marital status

## Children ever born (CEB)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

## Children surviving (CSURV)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

## Children dead (CDEAD)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

How many children have died?

## Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?

## Education (welevel)

File: wm

### Overview

## Education (welevel)

File: wm

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 998  
Invalid: 227

### Literal question

Highest level of education attended?

## Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 6  
Range: 0-2.02333549215077

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2

## Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.25576057100519-4.22309180321849

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 4.2

## Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1225  
Invalid: 0

## Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 5  
Range: -1.31708983444922-3.01349588870036

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 657  
Minimum: -1.3  
Maximum: 3

## Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 657
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 341
Width: 8	Minimum: -1.5
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 6.2
Range: -1.46876032425408-6.17871697692927	

## Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: wm

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 341
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Kakamega County 2013 MICS Household Questionnaire

---

Title Kakamega County 2013 MICS Household Questionnaire  
Author(s) Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename Questionnaire\_ Kenya (Kakamega County) 2013-14 MICS\_English.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Kakamega County Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2013 Key Findings

---

Title Kakamega County Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2013 Key Findings  
Author(s) Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename Kenya (Kakamega County) 2013-14 MICS KFR\_English.pdf

---

#### Kakamega County Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2013 Final Report

---

Title Kakamega County Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2013 Final Report  
Author(s) Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename Kenya (Kakamega County) 2013-14 MICS\_English.pdf

---

### Technical documents

#### MICS5 Survey Tools

---

Title MICS5 Survey Tools  
Author(s) United Nations Children's Fund  
Filename <http://mics.unicef.org/tools>

---